BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED
(A Subsidiary of Coal India Ltd.)
Office of the General Manager
Govindpur Area No. III
PO- Sonardih, DHANBAD – 828125
Contact No: 0326-2392162 email-
gmgovindpur.bccl@coalindia.in

Ref: BCCL: AR.III: GM: 19: 699

Dated: 21.05.2019

To
The Director
Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Govt. Of India
Regional Office (ECZ), Bungalow No. A-2, Shyamali Colony
Ranchi – 834002

Sub: - Six monthly Reports on Implementation of environmental measures for the period from October 2018 to March 2019 in respect of Cluster III group of mines EC Order no. J-11015/213/2010-1 A.II (M) dated 06.02.13.

Ref: - EC order no. J – 11015/213/2010- IA. II (M), dated 06.02.2013

Dear Sir,

Pleased find herewith the enclosed six monthly report on implementation of environmental measures for the period from October 2018 to March 2019 in respect of Cluster III group of mines.

General Manager
Govindpur Area, BCCL

Copy To:-

1. Director, IA monitoring cell,
   Paryavaran Bhawan, CGO Complex, New Delhi – 110003.
2. Dy. General Manager (Envt.) BCCL, Koyla Bhawan, Dhanbad.
3. Addl. General Manager, Govindpur Area.
4. Nodal Officer (Envt.), Govindpur Area.

COMPLIANCE OF EC CONDITIONS: - CLUSTER-III

EC Letter No. J – 11015/213/2010- IA. II (M), Dated 06.02.2013

S. no.	A. Specific Conditions by MOEF:	Compliance
i	The maximum production from the two opencast sections in the cluster shall not exceed beyond that for which environmental clearance has been granted	The approved normative production and peak production from the two opencast sections are 2.10 MTPA & 2.73 MTPA respectively. The production from cluster is within limit for which the environmental clearance has been granted.
ii	The measure to identify in the Environmental Plan for Cluster- III groups of mine and the conditions given in this environmental clearance letter shall be dovetailed to the implementation of the Jharia Action Plan.	Master Plan activities are dovetailed with compliance of environmental clearance conditions.
iii	The proponent shall prepare time-series maps of the Jharia Coalfields through NRSA to monitor and prevent fire problems in the Jharia Coalfields by Isothermal mapping /imaging and monitoring temperatures of the coal seams (whether they are close to spontaneous ignition temperatures) and based on which, areas with potential fire problems shall be identified. Measures to prevent ingress of air (Ventilation) in such areas, to prevent restart fresh/spread fires in other areas including in mines of cluster III shall be undertaken. Expertise available internationally could also be utilized for control of fire in Jharia Coalfields and for their reclamation and to further minimize time for fire and subsidence control. Isothermal mapping using thermal imaging has been got done by NRSA. Measures would be taken to prevent ingress of air (ventilation) in such areas, which may re-start fresh fires.	NRSC has been engaged for the purpose and NRSC has submitted their final report. Annexure B- Copy of the letter regarding work-order given to NRSC Action is being taken as specified in EC and as per Jharia Master Plan.
Iv	Underground mining should be taken up after completion of reclamation of Opencast mine area.	It shall be complied.
v	The OB material should be crushed like sand and be used for stowing in underground mines.	At present there is no requirement of stowing in cluster III.

vi	A detailed calendar plan of production with plan for OB dumping and backfilling (for OC mines) and reclamation and final mine closure plan for each mine of cluster-III shall be drawn up and implemented. The schedule of backfilling should be clearly brought out and submit the same to MoEF.	Calendar plan has been prepared and enclosed as annexure-A.1 Mine closure plan as per the guidelines of Ministry of Coal is finalized and circulated by Regional Institute –II, Central Mine planning and Design Institute, Dhanbad. The financial provisions required for the implementation of mine closure plan are being kept in Escrow accounts.
vii	The embankment constructed along the river boundary shall be of suitable dimensions and critical patches shall be strengthened by stone pitching on the river front side and Stabilized with plantation so as to withstand the peak water flow and prevent mine inundation.	It is being followed. Embankments have been constructed as specified in EC
viii	The rejects of washeries in Cluster –III should be send to FBC based plant.	Coal washery does not exist in cluster-III at present.
ix	No mining shall be undertaken where underground fires continue. Measure shall be taken to prevent/check such fire including in old OB dump areas where the fire could start due to presence of coal/shale with sufficient carbon content.	It shall be complied. Mining is being done as per the guidelines and permissions of Directorate General of Mines Safety (DGMS).
x	There shall be no external OB dumps. OB produce from the whole cluster will be 80Mm^3. OB from 2 OCP in mixed mines shall be backfilled. At the end of the mining there shall be no void and The entire mined out area shall be re-vegetated. Areas where opencast mining was carried out and completed shall be reclaimed immediately thereafter. It was observed that most of the OBs are not reclaimed and abandoned. The proponent should dump all the OB material in abandoned mines.	It is being complied. Action is being taken as specified in EMP for Backfilling of OB concurrent with and reclaimed. Stabilized OB sites have been changed into ecological restoration parks and the process is showing good results.
xi	Number of voids present in cluster – III at the end of mining should be backfilled up to ground level and no void should be left at the end of mining.	It shall be complied.
xii	A detailed calendar plan Of production with the plan for OB dumping and backfilling (for O/C mines) and reclamation and final mine closure plan for each mine of cluster-III shall be drawn up and implemented. The schedule of backfilling should be clearly bought out and submit the same to MoEF.	Calendar plan of production has been formulated and hereby enclosed in annexure – 'A.1,' OB dumping and backfilling (for O/C mines) and reclamation is already under preparation and CMPDIL has prepared a final mine closure plan.
xiii	Mining shall be carried out as per statute from the streams/nalas flowing within the lease and maintaining a safe distance from the Nalas flowing along the lease boundary. A safety barrier of a minimum 60m width shall be maintained along the nalas/water bodies. The small water bodies in OC shall be protected to the extent feasible and the embankment proposed along water body shall be strengthened with stone pitching.	It is being followed. Embankments have been constructed as specified in EC

xiv	Active OB dumps near water bodies and rivers should be rehandled for backfilling abandoned mine voids. However, those which have been biologically reclaimed need not be disturbed.	No OB is being dumped near water bodies. The OB dumps created earlier already stabilized & further action has been taken for their eco-restoration work as per Road Map prepared by FRI, Dehradun and as per the action plan of Prof. CR Babu ,Professor Emirates CEMDE, Delhi University.
xv	Thick green belt shall be developed along undisturbed areas, mine boundary and in mine reclamation. A total area of 854.72 ha shall be reclaimed and afforested.	It shall be complied. Yearly plantation is being done for development of green belts as per EC.
xvi	Details of transportation, CSR, R&R and implementation of environmental action plan for the clusters-III should be brought out in a booklet form within a year and regularly updated.	It shall be complied.
xvii	Specific Mitigative measures identified for the Jharia Coalfields in the Environmental Action Plan prepared for Dhanbad as a critically polluted area and relevant for Cluster III shall be implemented.	Dhanbad Action Plan has been prepared in consultation with Jharkhand Pollution Control Board for entire BCCL and not cluster wise. It is being implemented comprehensively for all the mines of BCCL. Some of the salient actions of this cluster are as under: 1. Construction of pucca road 2. Construction of water reservoir for mine water utilization 3. Plantation. 4. Transportation of coal in covered vehicles. 5. Regular water sprinkling in dust prone areas.
xviii	The locations of monitoring stations in the Jharia Coalfields should be finalized in consultation with the Jharkhand State Pollution Control Board. The Committee stated that smoke/dust emission vary from source to source (fuel wood, coal, fly ash from TPPs, silica from natural dust, etc.) and a Source Apportionment Study should be got carried out for the entire Jharia Coalfields. Mineralogical composition study should be undertaken on the composition of the suspended particulate matter (PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$) in Jharia Coalfields and also quantified. These studies would help ascertain source and extent of the air pollution, based on which appropriate Mitigative measures could be taken.	As per the MoU "Sustainable Coal Mining in Coal India Limited" entered between CIL and NEERI, NEERI Nagpur was approached for conducting Source Apportionment Study BCCL for compliance of EC conditions. The proposal regarding Conducting the Source Apportionment Study has been submitted by NEERI. Work Order had already been issued to NEERI Nagpur on 12.05.2018. And work has been started in September 2018. Field data collection is scheduled in Summer 2019. *(Soft copy of work order to NEERI is attached)*
xix	The Plan for conveyor-cum–rail for Cluster-III should be dovetailed with Jharia Action Plan. The Committee desired that road transportation of coal during Phase–I should be by mechanically covered trucks, which should be introduced at the earliest. Coal dispatch shall be diverted from the present rail sidings to Rapid Loading System (RLS) soon after the construction and commissioning of the RLS at Maheshpur is completed. The railway siding order	At present transportation is being done by covered vehicle with a tarpaulin cover. The feasibility of mechanically covered trucks is being studied.

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>issued and same would come in 3 years. The details of same should be provided to ministry. The mode of transportation of coal by truck till Railway Siding should be by mechanically covered trucks</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>xx</td><td>3756 nos. of PAF's should be rehabilitated at cost of Rs 27012.66 Lakhs as per the approved Jharia Action Plan.</td><td>It is being followed as per the approved Jharia action plan.</td></tr>
<tr><td>xxi</td><td>Regular monitoring of groundwater level and quality of the study area shall be carried out by establishing a network of existing wells and construction of new peizometers. The monitoring for quantity shall be done four times a year in pre-monsoon (May), monsoon (August), post-monsoon (November) and winter (January) seasons and for quality including Arsenic and Fluoride during the month of May. Data thus collected shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forest and to the Central Pollution Control Board/SPCB quarterly within one month of monitoring. Rainwater harvesting measures shall be undertaken in case monitoring of water table indicates a declining trend.</td><td>The work of monitoring of ambient environment including ground water monitoring is being done by Central Mine Planning and Design institute (CMPDI).
Monitoring stations have been set up and Central Mine Planning and Design institute (CMPDI) has been keeping a constant check. The Location and design of Piezometers to be installed have been finalized by CMPDI.
5 hydrograph stations (A-12, A-25, A-29, B-14 and B-60) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November'2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:
<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Sl No.</th><th rowspan="2">Well No.</th><th rowspan="2">Location</th><th colspan="4">Water level (bgl in meters)</th></tr>
<tr><th>Feb'18</th><th>Apr'18</th><th>Aug'18</th><th>Nov'18</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>A-12</td><td>Jamua</td><td>1.20</td><td>2.80</td><td>0.40</td><td>1.0</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>A-25</td><td>Sinidih</td><td>4.88</td><td>6.63</td><td>2.88</td><td>3.13</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>A-29</td><td>Dharmaband</td><td>3.25</td><td>6.45</td><td>2.86</td><td>2.10</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>B-14</td><td>Mathadih</td><td>1.69</td><td>3.64</td><td>1.22</td><td>2.84</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td>B-60</td><td>Sonardih</td><td>8.21</td><td>13.68</td><td>3.13</td><td>4.23</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Average WL (bgl)</td><td>3.85</td><td>6.64</td><td>2.12</td><td>2.64</td></tr>
</table>
Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.20 to 8.21 m during February, 2.73 to 13.68 m during April, 0.40 to 3.13 m during August and 1.0 to 4.23 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-III area.

Piezometer Installation: Tender was done on 01.03.2019. No bidder participated in the tender. Hence, the tender was cancelled. Re-tendering in process.
(Soft copy of Groundwater quality report for cluster-III is attached)</td></tr>
<tr><td>xxii</td><td>Regular monitoring of subsidence movement on the</td><td>It is being complied and regular monitoring of subsidence</td></tr>
</table>

	surface over and around the working area and impact on natural drainage pattern, water bodies, vegetation, structure, roads, and surroundings shall be continued till movement ceases completely. In case of observation of any high rate of subsidence movement, appropriate effective corrective measures shall be taken to avoid loss of life and material. Cracks shall be effectively plugged with ballast and clayey soil/suitable material.	over depillared area is being done as per stipulation.
xxiii	Sufficient coal pillars shall be left un-extracted around the air shaft (within the subsidence influence area) to protect from any damage from subsidence, if any.	Sufficient coal pillars have been left around air shafts as per the statutes and DGMS guidelines.
xxiv	High root density tree species shall be selected and planted over areas likely to be affected by subsidence.	It is being complied.
xxv	Depression due to subsidence resulting in water accumulating within the low lying areas shall be filled up or drained out by cutting drains.	It shall be complied.
xxvi	Solid barriers shall be left below the roads falling within the blocks to avoid any damage to the roads.	It is being followed. Sufficient barriers are left for saving the surface installation and infra structures as per the statute and DGMS guidelines.
xxvii	No depillaring operation shall be carried out below the township/colony.	It is being followed.
xxviii	A detailed CSR Action Plan shall be prepared for Cluster III group of mines. Specific activities shall be identified for CSR for the budget of Rs 139 Lakhs per year@ Rs 5/T of coal provided for CSR for 2012-2013 and Rs. 5/T of coal as recurring expenditure. The 491.91ha of area within Cluster III ML existing as waste land and not being acquired shall be put to productive use under CSR and developed with fruit bearing and other useful species for the local communities. Third party evaluation shall be got carried out regularly for the proper implementation of activities undertaken in the project area under CSR. Issue raised in the Public Hearing shall also be integrated with activities being taken up under CSR. The details of CSR undertaken along with budgetary provisions for the village-wise various activities and expenditure thereon shall be uploaded on the company website every year. The company must give priority to capacity building both within the company and to the local youth, who are motivated to carry out the work in future. The gap/space available between the entire mine area should be suitably planted with native species. Plantation should also be made in vacant area and along the road side so as to reduce dust pollution.	BCCL is implementing CSR activities. A separate CSR/Welfare committee has been formed at area level who will look after the works being executed under CSR. CSR dept. is established at the Headquarter level and area level for Executing the CSR Activities. All welfare/ CSR activities are also uploaded in Company web site (http://www.bcclweb.in/?page_id=265). TISS has conducted survey to frame CSR policy for better implementation and monitoring of the CSR activities.
xxix	Central recreation park with herbal garden should be developed for use of all inhabitants.	It is being complied.
xxx	The mine water should be treated properly before supply to the villager.	Mine water is being supplied to nearby villages for drinking and other purpose after being filtered.

<table>
<tr><td>xxxi</td><td>Details of transportation, CSR, R&R and implementation of environmental action plan for each of the clusters-III should be brought out in a booklet form within a year and regularly updated.</td><td>It is being complied.</td></tr>
<tr><td>xxxii</td><td>Central recreation park with herbal garden should be developed for use of all inhabitants.</td><td>It is being complied.</td></tr>
<tr><td>xxxiii</td><td>The mine water should be treated properly before supply to the villager.</td><td>Mine water is being supplied to nearby villages for drinking and other purposes after being filtered.</td></tr>
<tr><td>xxxiv</td><td>Details of transportation, CSR, R&R and implementation of environmental action plan for each of the clusters-III should be brought out in a booklet form within a year and regularly updated.</td><td>It is being complied.</td></tr>
<tr><td>xxxv</td><td>Mine discharge water shall be treated to meet standards prescribed before discharge into natural water courses/agriculture. The quality of the water discharged shall be monitored at the outlet points and proper records maintained thereof and uploaded regularly on the company website.</td><td>The work for keeping a check on the mine water quality is being done by Central Mine Planning and Design institute (CMPDIL). The quality of water is within prescribed standards (Soft copy of report is enclosed).</td></tr>
<tr><td>xxxvi</td><td>No groundwater shall be used for the mining activities. Additional water required, if any, shall be met from mine water or by recycling/reuse of the water from the existing activities and from rainwater harvesting measures.

The project authorities shall meet water requirement of nearby village(s) in case the village wells go dry due to dewatering of mine.</td><td>No ground water is being utilized for the purposes of industrial use of the water.
Mine water is being supplied to nearby villages for drinking and other purpose after being filtered.</td></tr>
<tr><td>xxxvii</td><td>The void shall be converted into a water reservoir of a maximum depth of 15-20 m and shall be gently sloped and the upper benches of the reservoir shall be stabilized with plantation and the periphery of the reservoir fenced. The abandoned pits and voids should be backfilled with OB and reclaimed with plantation and or may be used for pisciculture.</td><td>Continuous process of the backfilling has been adopted. A part of the void will be converted into the water body as specified in EC.</td></tr>
<tr><td>xxxviii</td><td>Regular monitoring of groundwater level and quality of the study area shall be carried out by establishing a network of existing wells and construction of new piezometers. The monitoring for quantity shall be done four times a year in pre-monsoon (May), monsoon (August), post-monsoon (November) and winter (January) seasons and for quality including Arsenic and Fluoride during the month of May. Data thus collected shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forest and to the Central Pollution Control Board/SPCB quarterly within one month of monitoring. Rainwater harvesting measures shall be undertaken in case monitoring of water table indicates a declining trend.</td><td>The work of monitoring of ambient environment including ground water monitoring is being done by Central Mine Planning and Design institute (CMPDI).
Monitoring stations have been set up and Central Mine Planning and Design institute (CMPDI) has been keeping a constant check. The Location and design of Piezometers to be installed have been finalized by CMPDI.
5 hydrograph stations (A-12, A-25, A-29, B-14 and B-60) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:
<table>
<tr><td>Sl No.</td><td>Well No.</td><td>Location</td><td colspan="4">Water level (bgl in meters)</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Feb’18</td><td>Apr’18</td><td>Aug’18</td><td>Nov’18</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

		<table><tr><td>1</td><td>A-12</td><td>Jamua</td><td>1.20</td><td>2.80</td><td>0.40</td><td>1.0</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>A-25</td><td>Sinidih</td><td>4.88</td><td>6.63</td><td>2.88</td><td>3.13</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>A-29</td><td>Dharmaband</td><td>3.25</td><td>6.45</td><td>2.86</td><td>2.10</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>B-14</td><td>Mathadih</td><td>1.69</td><td>3.64</td><td>1.22</td><td>2.84</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>B-60</td><td>Sonardih</td><td>8.21</td><td>13.68</td><td>3.13</td><td>4.23</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Average WL (bgl)</td><td>3.85</td><td>6.64</td><td>2.12</td><td>2.64</td></tr></table> Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.20 to 8.21 m during February, 2.73 to 13.68 m during April, 0.40 to 3.13 m during August and 1.0 to 4.23 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-III area. **Piezometer Installation:** Tender was done on 01.03.2019. No bidder participated in the tender. Hence, the tender was cancelled. Re-tendering in process. *(Soft copy of Groundwater quality report for cluster-III is attached)*
xxxix	ETP shall also be provided for workshop, and CHP, if any. Effluents shall be treated to confirm to prescribe standards in case discharge into the natural water course.	It is being complied.
xl	The location of monitoring stations in the Jharia coalfield should be finalized in consultation with Jharkhand State Pollution Control Board.	It is being complied.
xli	For monitoring land use pattern and for post mining land use, a time series of land use maps, based on satellite imagery (on a scale of 1: 5000) of the core zone and buffer zone, from the start of the project until end of mine life shall be prepared once in 3 years (for any one particular season which is consistent in the time series), and the report submitted to MOEF and its Regional office at Bhubaneswar.	Presently a time series map of vegetation cover in the Jharia Coal Field is being carried out through CMPDI Ranchi using satellite imagery for every 3 years. Further CMPDI has been requested to prepare "Time series of land use maps based on satellite imagery of the core zone and buffer zone in the scale 1:5000." *(Soft copy enclosed)*
xlii	A Final Mine Closure Plan along with details of Corpus Fund shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forests five year before mine closure for approval. Habitat Restoration Plan of the mine area shall be carried out using a mix of native species found in the original ecosystem, which were conserved in-situ and ex-situ in an identified area within the lease for reintroduction in the mine during mine reclamation and at the post mining stage for habitat restoration.	Mine closure plan as per the guidelines of Ministry of Coal have been prepared by Central Mine Planning and Design Institute (CMPDI) and it is being implemented.
xliv	A separate management structure for implementing environment policy and socio-economic issues and the capacity building required in this regard.	A full-fledged Environment Department, headed by a HoD (Environment) along with a suitable qualified multidisciplinary team of executives which includes Environment, Mining, Excavation, Civil, Survey ,Electrical & mechanical, Forestry disciplines executives and

		technicians has been established in Headquarters. They are also trained in ecological restoration, sustainable development, rainwater harvesting methods etc. At the project level, one Executive in each area has also been nominated as Project Nodal Officer (Environment) and is also entrusted with the responsibility of compliance and observance of the environmental Acts/ Laws including environment protection measures .The activities are monitored on regular basis at Area and at Headquarters levels. GM (Environment) at head quarter level, co-ordinates with all the Areas and reports to the Director (Technical) and in turn he reports to the CMD of the company. The team is multidisciplinary and very much motivated under the guidance of company's Director (Technical) and CMD. Further capacity building at both corporate and operating level is being done.
xlv	Corporate Environment Responsibility: a) The Company shall have a well laid down Environment Policy approved by the Board of Directors. b) The Environment Policy shall prescribe for standard operating process/ procedures to bring into focus any infringements/deviation/violation of the environmental or forest norms/conditions. c) The hierarchical system or Administrative Order of the company to deal with environmental issues and for ensuring compliance with the environmental clearance conditions shall be furnished. d) To have proper checks and balances, the company shall have a well laid down system of reporting of non-compliances/violations of environmental norms to the Board of Directors of the company and/or shareholders or stakeholders at large.	 A well-defined Corporate Environment Policy has already been laid down and approved by the Board of Directors. This is also posted on BCCL website. Complied. A hierarchical system of the company to deal with environmental issues from corporate level to mine level already exists. Being complied.
B	**General Conditions by MOEF::**	
i	No change in mining technology and scope of working shall be made without prior approval of the Ministry of Environment and Forests.	Being followed.
ii	No change in the calendar plan of production for quantum of mineral coal shall be made.	Being followed. Production is being done well within the peak production capacity as per EC.
iii	Four ambient air quality monitoring stations shall be established in the core	Establishment of Four ambient air quality monitoring stations by CIMFR has been completed.

	zone as well as in the buffer zone for PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2 and NO_x monitoring. Location of the stations shall be decided based on the meteorological data, topographical features and environmentally and ecologically sensitive targets in consultation with the State Pollution Control Board. Monitoring of heavy metals such as Hg, As, Ni, Cd, Cr, etc carried out at least once in six months.	The work for monitoring of ambient environment is being done by Central Mine Planning and Design institute (CMPDIL).
iv	Data on ambient air quality (PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2 and NO_x) and heavy metals such as Hg, As, Ni, Cd, Cr and other monitoring data shall be regularly submitted to the Ministry including its Regional Office at Bhubaneswar and to the State Pollution Control Board and the Central Pollution Control Board once in six months. Random verification of samples through analysis from independent laboratories recognised under the EPA rules, 1986 shall be furnished as part of compliance report.	The work for monitoring of ambient environment is being done by Central Mine Planning and Design institute (CMPDIL). The stations for air quality check have been set and constant check is being maintained by CMPDIL. *(Soft copy is attached)*
v	Adequate measures shall be taken for control of noise levels below 85 dBA in the work environment. Workers engaged in blasting and drilling operations, operation of HEMM, etc shall be provided with ear plugs/muffs.	Being Complied.
vi	Industrial wastewater (workshop and wastewater from the mine) shall be properly collected, treated so as to conform to the standards prescribed under GSR 422 (E) dated 19th May 1993 and 31st December 1993 or as amended from time to time before discharge. Oil and grease trap shall be installed before discharge of workshop effluents.	The work for monitoring of ambient environment is being done by Central Mine Planning and Design institute (CMPDIL). Monitoring stations have been set up by CMPDIL and constant check is being maintained by them.
vii	Vehicular emissions shall be kept under control and regularly monitored. Vehicles used for transporting the mineral shall be covered with tarpaulins and optimally loaded.	Being Complied.
viii	Monitoring of environmental quality parameters shall be carried out through establishment of adequate number and type of pollution monitoring and analysis equipment in consultation with the State Pollution Control Board and data got analyzed through a laboratory recognized under EPA Rules, 1986.	Establishment of monitoring stations is already in process and Jharkhand State Pollution Control Board is being pursued in this regard. The work for monitoring of ambient environment is being done by Central Mine Planning and Design institute (CMPDIL).
ix	Personnel working in dusty areas shall wear protective respiratory devices and they shall also be provided with adequate training and information on safety and health aspects.	Being Complied. A separate full-fledged Human Resource Development Department Is conducting regular training programme on these issues. Apart from this Vocational Training Centers are existing in Cluster-III which provide

		periodical training on the safety and occupational health issue to each of the workers working in the mines.
x	Occupational health surveillance programme of the workers shall be undertaken periodically to observe any contractions due to exposure to dust and to take corrective measures, if needed and records maintained thereof. The quality of environment due to outsourcing and the health and safety issues of the outsourced manpower should be addressed by the company while outsourcing.	Initial Medical Examination (IME) and Periodical Medical Examination (PME) of all the personnel is carried out as per the Statutes and Director General of Mines Safety (DGMS) guideline.
xi	A separate environmental management cell with suitable qualified personnel shall be set up under the control of a Senior Executive, who will report directly to the Head of the company.	A full-fledged Environment Department, headed by a HoD (Environment) along with a suitable qualified multidisciplinary team of executives which includes Environment, Mining, Excavation, Civil, Survey ,Electrical & mechanical, Forestry disciplines executives and technicians has been established in Headquarters. They are also trained in ecological restoration, sustainable development, rainwater harvesting methods etc. At the project level, one Executive in each area has also been nominated as Project Nodal Officer (Environment) and is also entrusted with the responsibility of compliance and observance of the environmental Acts/ Laws including environment protection measures .The activities are monitored on regular basis at Area and at Headquarters levels. GM (Environment) at head quarter level, co-ordinates with all the Areas and reports to the Director (Technical) and in turn he reports to the CMD of the company. The team is multidisciplinary and very much motivated under the guidance of company's Director (Technical) and CMD. Further capacity building at both corporate and operating level is being done.
xii	The funds earmarked for environmental protection measures shall be kept in separate account and shall not be diverted for other purpose. Year-wise expenditure shall be reported to this Ministry and its Regional Office at Bhubaneswar.	A separate fund under the environmental protection measures has already been allocated.
xiii	The Project authorities shall advertise at least in two local newspapers widely circulated around the project, one of which shall be in the vernacular language of the locality concerned within seven days of the clearance letter informing that the project has been accorded environmental clearance and a copy of the clearance letter is available with the State Pollution control Board and may also be seen at the website of the ministry of Environment & Forests at	It has been complied. Advert in local newspaper is enclosed as Annexure-D.

	http://envfor.nic.in.	
xiv	A copy of the environmental clearance letter shall be marked to concern Panchayat/Zila Parishad, Municipal Corporation or Urban local body and local NGO, if any, from whom any suggestion/representation has been received while processing the proposal. A copy of the clearance letter shall also be displayed on company's website.	Complied.
xv	A copy of the environmental clearance letter shall be shall also be displayed on the website of the concerned State Pollution Control Board. The EC letter shall also be displayed at the Regional Office, District Industry Sector and Collector's Office/Tehsildar's Office for 30 days.	Complied.
xvi	The clearance letter shall be uploaded on the company's website. The compliance status of the stipulated environmental clearance conditions shall also be uploaded by the project authorities on their website and updated at least once every six months so as to bring the same in public domain. The monitoring data of environmental quality parameter (air, water, noise and soil) and critical pollutant such as PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2 and NO_x (ambient) and critical sectoral parameters shall also be displayed at the entrance of the project premises and mine office and in corporate office and on company's website.	Complied.
xvii	The project proponent shall submit six monthly compliance reports on status of compliance of the stipulated environmental clearance conditions (both in hard copy and in e-mail) to the respective Regional Office of the Ministry, respective Zonal Office s of CPCB and the SPCB.	Being complied.
xviii	The Regional Office of this Ministry located at Bhubaneswar shall monitor compliance of the stipulated conditions. The Project authorities shall extend full cooperation to the office(s) of the Regional Office by furnishing the requisite data/ information/monitoring reports.	Shall be complied.
xix	The Environmental statement for each financial year ending 31 March in Form – V is mandated to be submitted by the project proponent for the concerned State Pollution Control Board as prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Rules,1986,as amended subsequently, shall also be uploaded on the company's website along with the status of compliance of EC conditions and shall be	Being Complied.

	sent to the respective Regional Offices of the MoEF by E-mail	
C	**Other Conditions by MOEF:**	
i	The Ministry or any other competent authority may stipulate any further condition for environmental protection.	Agree.
ii	Failure to comply with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this clearance and attract the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.	Agree.
iii	The above conditions will be enforced *inter-alia*, under the provisions of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and the Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 along with their amendments and Rules. The proponent shall ensure to undertake and provide for the costs incurred for taking up remedial measures in case of soil contamination, contamination of groundwater and surface water, and occupational and other diseases due to the mining operations.	It is being complied.
iv	The Environmental Clearance is subject to the outcome of the Writ Petition filed by M/S Bharat Coking Coal Limited (BCCL) in response to the closure orders issued by the Jharkhand State Pollution Control Board which is pending in the Jharkhand High Court.	Agree.

Annexure- A

1. CALENDER PROGRAMME FOR OB DUMPING

- Backfilling programme : (in M cu. m)

YEAR	New Akashkinari OCP	Block- IV OCP	TOTAL
2015-16	2.76	5.12	7.88
2016-17	3.52	5.24	8.76
2017-18	4.04	5.48	9.52
2018-19	3.52	2.98	6.5
2019-20	3.603	2.05	5.653

ANNEXURE- B

भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड
एक मिनीरत्न कंपनी
(कोल इंडिया लिमिटेड का एक अंग)
पंजीक्रत कार्यालय कोयला भवन ,कोयला नगर ,
(धनबाद)झारखंड826005(
CIN:U10101JH1972GOI000918
Tele: 0326 2230174 FAX: 0326 2230176
ईमेल :cgmsafety@bccl.gov.in

Bharat Coking Coal Limited
A Miniratna Company
(A subsidiary of Coal India Ltd)
Office of GM I/C(S&R)
Koyla Bhawan, Koyla Nagar,
Dhanbad, Jharkhand-826005
CIN:U10101JH1972GOI000918
Tele: 0326 2230174 FAX: 0326 2230176 Email: cgmsafety@bccl.gov.in

पत्र संख्या भाकोकोलि/उप महाप्रबंधक(एस&आर)I/C/संचिका-MP/17 323 दिनांक-:07.04.2017

To,
Dr, Vinod Kumar,
Group Head, Geosciences group
National Remote Sensing Center
India Space Research Organization
Dept of Space, Govt of India,
Balanagar, Hyderabad - 500037

Sub:- Work –Order for " Delineation of Surface Coal Fire and associated Land Subsidence in Jharia Coalfield, Jharkhand using satellite based remote – sensing techniques"

Dear Sir,

Consequent upon competent approval of proposal on aforesaid subject and subsequent signing o MOU between BCCL and NRSC, the aforesaid work is awarded to NRSC for Rs.18,10500/- (Eighteen lac ten thousand five hundred) only, against 100% payment in advance subject to terms and conditions listed in MOU. As per agreed payment terms and Demand Note No. 07/2016-17,

You are therefore requested to initiate all necessary activities for commencing the subject work as early as possible.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

7/4/17

General Manager I/C (S & R)

Cc to :
1. Director (T) P&P, BCCL- for kind information.
2. TS to CMD, BCCL – for kind information.
3. Sri Mithilesh Kumar, Sr.Mgr.(M),Safety.Deptt., KoylaBhawan

Annexure- C

CSR ACTIVITIES OF BCCL

Bharat Coking Coal Limited (BCCL) is committed to good corporate citizenship and makes constant efforts to build and nurture long lasting relationships with members of the society in general and it's peripheral communities in particular.

BCCL is taking up activities from the HQ level and through its administrative areas for the implementation of CSR activities. For this purpose A CSR cell is functioning which is headed by General Manger (Welfare) under the direct control of Director (Personnel) of the company.

The CSR activities are specific to the village, depending on the need assessed for the people by local Hon'ble M.Ps and M.L.As. Further as suggested by the MOEF Committee, a detailed project specific CSR Action Plan shall be formulated and for this purpose, BCCL has approached TATA INSTITUTE AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, MUMBAI which is also the focal agency of the National CSR Hub. CSR Action Plan shall be formulated for the whole Jharia Coalfield and also project-wise which will include need-based/ stakeholder base line survey, monitoring, evaluation, auditing, etc.

The CSR activities presently being done by BCCL

- To meet the acute shortage of drinking water in peripheral villages' drinking Water is provided through deep borewells, tubewells, pumps/motors, in the peripheral villages of BCCL. Water supply through pipeline, through water tanker is provided also to the villages.
- **Education**: BCCL adopts a multi-pronged approach to promote quality education in backward areas. The measures taken by BCCL comprise Construction, Extension, and Renovation of school buildings etc are done to promote quality education in the nearby villages. BCCL is Extending financial aid for educational facilities to 83 nos. Private Committee Managed schools. Measures are taken to promote women literacy and carrier development.
- **Health Care**: BCCL Conducts medical/health camps for dwellers of peripheral villages for rendering free medical consultancy. CSR Clinics, wellness clinics, artificial limbs centers are organized for the benefit of the needy section of the society.. Mobile medical vans are deployed as special arrangement for medical services. AIDS awareness camps are organized as special drive to develop awareness and to render free consultancy.
- **Occupational health**: awareness programme are organized.
- **Other Welfare Activities**: this includes Construction / renovation of Community Halls, construction / repair of roads, construction of Health-sub centres, construction of drain, construction of Chhat Ghat in the ponds, Construction of Boundary wall, providing Choupal for community gatherings, Installation of road side Water Kiosks during summer etc.
- **Mashla Chakki centres:** Mashla Chakki centres are established with machines to promote self-employment.
- **Blankets**: During winter, Blankets are distributed among poor section of the society.

- **Sports & Cultural**: Various activities are organized to propagate sports and cultures. Sports/games items and instruments are also provided. To promote sports, children parks are constructed.
- **Village adoption**: Lahbera – A SC/ST village in Dhanbad has been adopted for its all-round development and a number of development activities have been carried out.
- **Skill development training programs by BCCL for Project Affected persons, fire affected persons and nearby communities**: Bharat Coking Coal Limited (BCCL) has signed a Memorandum of Understanding with Construction Industry Development Council (CIDC), New Delhi, a body promoted by Planning Commission, on 20.03.2012 for employment linked training program in the Construction Sector for poor and downtrodden people of the Jharia coalfield including project affected persons and fire affected people. BCCL in coordination with the CIDC is identifying the project affected persons to undergo the required training programs to be conducted by CIDC.

  In this regard BCCL **wi**ll bear the training cost @ Rs.42960/ per candidate which includes all expenses including lodging and boarding and after training the CIDC has to ensure a minimum of 75 % of sustainable placement for a period of six months. In case of placement below 75%, pro rata payment is to be made. All training are mandatorily residential. In the year 2012-13 5000 youths will be trained and in the subsequent years no. Of trainees will be scaled up @ 15% per annum.

****

ANNEXURE – D

अमित कुमार झोलिया, सीए | ऑफ कॉमर्स | सुशील नारनोली

झरिया के लोगों ने कहा

आम बजट से जनता को राहत नहीं मिली है। बेरोजगार युवकों को रोजगार का अवसर नहीं मिला है। बजट ने सभी को निराश किया है। इसका खमियाजा चुनाव में कांग्रेस को भुगतना पड़ेगा।
संजीव सिंह, संयुक्त महामंत्री जमसं।

बजट कहीं से संतोषप्रद नहीं है। निराशाजनक बजट है। आम जनता पर बोझ बढ़ेगा। उद्योग खोलने पर कोई ध्यान नहीं दिया गया है।
एसके बख्शी, केंद्रीय उपाध्यक्ष सीटू

आम बजट में बेरोजगारों के लिए कुछ नहीं किया गया। आम लोगों पर बोझा लादा गया
शिवबालक पासवान, माकपा

कांग्रेस ने जनता को निराश किया है। जनता इस बार आम बजट का जवाब बैलेट से देगी।
मुनिलाल राम, झाविमो

आम बजट जनविरोधी और महंगाई बढ़ाने वाला है। आंकड़ों के जाल में यूपीए ने फंसा कर जनता को दिग्भ्रमित किया है।
राजकुमार अग्रवाल, भाजपा नेता

आम बजट से जनता को उतनी राहत नहीं मिलेगी जितना होने वाले चुनाव को रखकर जनता ने उम्मीद लगा रखी थी।
डॉ. जेके सिन्हा, निदेशक आइएसएल

बजट संतुलित है। लेकिन आम जनता को ध्यान में नहीं रखा गया है। जनता को निराशा हाथ लगी है।
अनूप साव, पार्षद

आम बजट का बोझ जनता के सिर पर पड़ा है। जनता को कोई राहत नहीं मिली है।
हरीश जोशी, अधिवक्ता

बजट से महंगाई बढ़ेगी। यह बजट वोट को प्रभावित करनेवाला वित मंत्री चिदबरम का आखिरी बजट कहलाएगा।
कादिर अंसारी, व्यवसायी

बजट में व्यवसायियों पर कोई ध्यान नहीं दिया गया है। लोगों को भी इससे कोई फायदा नहीं है।
मणिशंकरकेसरी, पूर्व जिलाध्यक्ष चैंबर

भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड
(कोल इण्डिया लिमिटेड का एक अंग)

संदर्भ सं.:- बी सी सी एल/टी ए/चीफ मैनेजर (सी) आई सी/12-13/1498 दिनांक:- 26.02.2013

शुद्धि पत्र

कोयला नगर में विभिन्न कार्यों के लिए आमंत्रित की गई निविदा आमंत्रण सूचना संदर्भ सं०:- बी सी सी एल / टी ए / चीफ मैनेजर (सी) आई सी / टेण्डर - 1/12-13/1477 दिनांक: 21.02.2013 के संदर्भ में कार्य पूर्णता का समय 12 (बारह) महीने होंगे।

निविदा आमंत्रण सूचना के अन्य सभी शर्तें यथावत् रहेंगी।

ह0/-
मुख्य प्रबंधक (आसैनिक)
प्रभारी कोयला नगर, वगर प्रशासन
I/C (KNTA)

भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड
(कोल इण्डिया लिमिटेड का एक अंग)

सभी संबंधित व्यक्तियों को यह सूचित किया जाता है कि निम्नलिखित 09 (नौ) भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड का समूह (Cluster) जिसमें 63 खाने एवं 02 वाशरीज सम्मिलित हैं, को पर्यावरण एवं वन मंत्रालय के द्वारा पर्यावरण सफाया (Environmental Clearance) प्रदान किया जा चुका है।

क्र. सं.	समूह (Cluster) का नाम	स्वीकृति आदेश संख्या एवं तिथि
1.	समूह (Cluster) I : मेसर्स भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड, झारिया कोलफिल्ड्स में स्थित, ब्लॉक चन्द्रपुरा, जिला- धनबाद, झारखंड की दामोदा समूह की 3 खानें- दामोदा (एलबिर्यान शाखा) ओसीपी, दामोदा यूजीपी एवं दामोदा बीजे सेक्शन समूह की खानें (575 हेक्टेयर की एक सम्मिलित एम एल क्षेत्र में 0.9 एम टी पी ए सामान्य एवं 1.17 एम टी पी ए (उच्च))	जे-11015/93/ 2009-ए.1. 11 (एम) दिनांक : 6 फरवरी 2013
2.	समूह (Cluster) II : मेसर्स भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड, झारिया कोलफिल्ड्स में स्थित, जिला- धनबाद, झारखंड की 2025.71 हेक्टेयर की एक सम्मिलित एम एल क्षेत्र में (20.215 एम टी पी ए की उच्च उत्पादन के साथ 15.55 एम टी पी ए सम्मिलित उत्पादन क्षमता की 5 खानें)	जे-11015/35/ 2011-ए.1. 11 (एम) दिनांक :, 6 फरवरी 2013
3.	समूह (Cluster) III : मेसर्स भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड, झारिया कोलफिल्ड्स में स्थित, जिला- धनबाद, झारखंड की 1420.61 हेक्टेयर की एक सम्मिलित एम एल क्षेत्र में 3.6 एम टी पी ए की उच्च उत्पादन की 7 खानें (04.11.2010 को प्रदान की गई टी ओ आर पर आधारित ईसी)	जे-11015/213/ 2010-ए.1. 11 (एम) दिनांक : 6 फरवरी 2013
4.	समूह (Cluster) IV : गसलीटाँड कोलियरी भूमिगत को छोड़कर मेसर्स भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड, झारिया कोलफिल्ड्स में स्थित, जिला- धनबाद, झारखंड की 1123.79 हेक्टेयर की एक सम्मिलित एम एल क्षेत्र में 2.851 एम टी पी ए (सामान्य) 3.706 एम टी पी ए (उच्च) की उत्पादन क्षमता के साथ 6 खानें।	जे-11015/212/ 2010-ए.1. 11 (एम) दिनांक : 6 फरवरी 2013
5.	समूह (Cluster) V : मेसर्स भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड, झारिया कोलफिल्ड्स में स्थित, जिला- धनबाद, झारखंड की 1957.08 हेक्टेयर की एक सम्मिलित एम एल क्षेत्र में 4.854 (सामान्य) 6.311 (उच्च) एम टी पी ए के उत्पादन की 7 खानें (16.03.2011 को प्रदान की गई आई टी ओ आर पर आधारित ई सी)	जे-11015/01/ 2011-ए.1. 11 (एम) दिनांक : 11 फरवरी 2013
6.	समूह (Cluster) VII : मेसर्स भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड, झारिया कोलफिल्ड्स में स्थित, जिला- धनबाद, झारखंड की 2127.7 हेक्टेयर की एक सम्मिलित एम एल क्षेत्र में 8.16 एम टी पी ए की उच्च उत्पादन के साथ 6.227 एम टी पी ए की सम्मिलित क्षमता (09.12.2010 को प्रदान की गई टी ओ आर पर आधारित ईसी) (कुस्तौर भूमिगत एवं पूर्वी भगतडीह को छोड़कर)	जे-11015/238/ 2010-ए.1. 11 (एम) दिनांक : 6 फरवरी 2013
7.	समूह (Cluster) X : मेसर्स भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड, झारिया कोलफिल्ड्स में स्थित, जिला- धनबाद, झारखंड की (2057.95 हेक्टेयर की एक सम्मिलित एम एल क्षेत्र में 1.762 एम टी पी ए की सामान्य एवं 2.289 एम टी पी ए की उच्च उत्पादन की 6 खानें) एवं 18 हेक्टेयर के एक क्षेत्र के लिए 1.6 एम टी पी ए सामान्य तथा 2.08 एम टी पी ए उच्च उत्पादन की सुदामडीह कोल वाशरी (सुदामडीह शॉफ्ट माईन के लीज होल्ड के अन्दर) (09.02.2011 को प्रदान की गई टी ओ आर पर आधारित ई सी)	जे-11015/380/ 2010-ए.1. 11 (एम) दिनांक : 6 फरवरी 2013
8.	समूह (Cluster) XVI : मेसर्स भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड, जिला- धनबाद, झारखंड में कोयला खानें (दहीबाड़ी -बर्सतीमाता ओ सी पी, बसन्तीमाता भूमिगत खान, नई लायकडीह ओ सी पी (दहीबाड़ी कोल वाशरी सहित), लायकडीह डीप भूमिगत, चोंच भूमिगत) (1964.21 हेक्टेयर के एक सम्मिलित एम एल क्षेत्र में 1.51 एम टी पी ए सामान्य तथा 1.963 एम टी पी ए उच्च) तथा 12 हेक्टेयर के क्षेत्र में 1.6 एम टी पी ए की दहीबाड़ी वाशरी (28.05.2010 को प्रदान की गई टी ओ आर पर आधारित ई सी)	जे-11015/185/ 2010-ए.1. 11 (एम) दिनांक : 6 फरवरी 2013
9.	समूह (Cluster) VIII : मेसर्स भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड, झारिया कोलफिल्ड्स में स्थित, जिला- धनबाद, झारखंड के 10 खानों का समूह (1183.92 हेक्टेयर के एक सम्मिलित एम एल क्षेत्र में 5.603 एम टी पी ए की उच्च उत्पादन के साथ 4.31 एम टी पी ए को सम्मिलित क्षमता (12.0041 हेक्टेयर - 1649 हेक्टेयर = 1183.92 हेक्टेयर)	जे-11015/298/ 2010-ए.1. 11 (एम) दिनांक : 15 फरवरी 2013

सफाया पत्र की प्रतिलिपि झारखंड राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड के पास उपलब्ध है तथा इसे पर्यावरण एवं वन मंत्रालय की वेबसाईट "http://envfor.nic.in" और भा. को. को. लि. के कार्यालय वेबसाईट "http://www.bccl.gov.in" पर भी देखा जा सकता है।

ह0/-

ओएचई

भारत के राष्ट्रपति के लिए तथा उनकी ओ
दक्षिण पूर्व रेलवे द्वारा निम्नोक्त कार्यों के
सं.: टीआरडी/एडीए/ओटी-2013/1/आईएम

कार्य का विवरण

दक्षिण पूर्व रेलवे के आद्रा मंडल में ओवरहेड
मॉस्टों के इम्प्लैन्टेशन का सुधार साथ में क

निविदा प्रपत्र की कीमत: ₹ 10,000/- । निविद
(टीआरडी)/एडीए के कार्यालय अथवा सीई/
04.03.2013 से 04.04.2013 (अपराह्न 2.
की तारीख: 04.04.2013 (अपराह्न 3.3
आद्रा के कार्यालय अथवा सीई/जीआरसी,
अवधि: एल.ओ.ए. के जारी होने की तारीख
http://tenders.gov.in, दक्षिण पूर्व रेलवे
उपलब्ध है। निविदादातागण उपरोक्त उल्लेखि
को अपराह्न 2.00 बजे तक निविदा दस्तावे
सीई/टीआरडी/एडीए के कार्यालय की सूचन
अर्थ है "भारतीय रेल में 25 केवी एसी ट्रैक
डिजाइन, आपूर्ति, संरचना एवं रखरखाव का

पूर्व म

विभिन्न प्रकार के नि

विद्युत (सामान्य) विभाग के लिये खुली निविदायें,
लाईसेंस, तकनीकी विशेषज्ञता, वित्तीय क्षमता
एजेंसियों/संवेदकों से मुहरबंद खुली निविदायें

निविदा सं. : इ.एल./41/खुली/2012–201
धनबाद एवं बरकाकाना के कोचिंग डिपो में प्रका
राशि : रू. 20,16,738/–, **क्रम सं. : 3, निविदा प्र**
क्रम सं.: 4, अग्रधन राशि : रू. 40,340/–, **क्रम**

निविदा सं. : इ.एल./42/खुली/2012–2013
एवं क्षय हो गये पाइप लाईन के बदलाव एवं पाइप
के प्रावधान से संबंधित वैद्युतिक कार्य।, **क्रम सं.**
सं. : 3, निविदा प्रपत्र का मूल्य (अप्रतिदेय) : रू.
रू. 3,670/–, **क्रम सं. : 5, कार्य समापन अवधि**

निविदा सं. : इ.एल./43/खुली/2012–201
अप/3330 आउन, 3307 अप/3308 डाउन, 33
ए/23348ए में वातानुकूलित कोचों का तीन व
प्राक्कलित राशि : रू. 92,33,463/–, **क्रम सं. :**
हजार केवल), **क्रम सं.: 4, अग्रधन राशि :** रू. 1,
वर्षों के लिए वार्षिक अनुबंध।

क्रम सं. : 6. निविदा प्रपत्र मूल्य का भुगतान : 1.
दौरान किसी भी कार्य दिवस को (शनिवार, रविवा
मंडल खजांची पू.म.रे. धनबाद अथवा बुकिंग अधि
डालटेनगंज तथा चोपन से किसी को नकद से अ
डाउनलोड किये गये निविदा दस्तावेज के साथ
(अप्रतिदेय) का डिमांड ड्राफ्ट, जो वित्त सलाहका
में तथा धनबाद में देय हो, आवश्यक रूप से संल
क्रम सं. : 7. निविदा जमा करने एवं खोलने
03.04.2013 तक की अवधि के दौरान (शनिवार,
भी कार्य दिवस को **10.00** बजे से **16.00** बजे त
सहायक विद्युत अभियन्ता (सा.)/पूर्व मध्य रेल,
खुलने की तिथि : वरीय मंडल विद्युत अभियन्ता।
क्रम सं. : 8. कार्यालय का पता जहाँ से निविदा
) का कार्यालय (दिनांक **11.03.2013** से **03.04.2**
को छोड़कर) किसी भी कार्य दिवस को **10.00** बज
क्रम सं. : 9. वेबसाईट का विवरण एवं नोटिस ब
जा सकता है : वेबसाईट **www.ecr.indianrail**
: व.मं. विद्युत अभियन्ता (सा.), पू.म.रे. धनबाद का
वर्षों (अर्थात् चालू वर्ष तथा तीन पूर्व वित्तीय वर्षों)
निविदा मूल्य का न्यूनतम 35 प्रतिशत हो, संपन्न वि
वर्षों में प्राप्त कुल अनुबंध राशि विज्ञापित निवि
निविदादाताओं के द्वारा इस संबंध में प्रस्तुत प्रमा
द्वारा सत्यापित प्रमाणपत्र अथवा चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टे
है। **क्रम सं. : 11. ए.सी. कार्यों की एस्कोर्टिंग :** 1
15 टी. आर. एवं उपर के ए.सी. प्लांट का अनुरक्षण
की एस्कोर्टिंग।4) विद्युत प्रतिष्ठापन की मैनिंग।
रेल प्रशासन बिना किसी सूचना के निविदा को व
डाक के द्वारा कोई निविदा कागजात नहीं भेजा जाये
की अंतिम तिथि पर अवकाश घोषित होने के मामले
दिवस माना जायेगा। वेबसाईट से डाउनलोड किये
में उपलब्ध मूल निविदा प्रपत्र की प्रति को ही प्रम
डाउनलोड करने में हुई देरी/कठिनाई के लिए रेल
लिए जी.सी.सी. की धारा– 65, दस करोड़ रूपये से
पीआर/1508/डीएचएन/टी/152

"सभी श्रेणी के आरक्षित टिकट पर रेल यो
इससे वास्तविक यात्री को लाभ होगा और

लोक सुनवाई की सूचना

सड़क परिवहन एवं राजमार्ग मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार द्वारा बिहार राज्य के अन्तर्गत राष्ट्रीय उच्चपथ संख्या–30A फतुहा–बाढ़ खण्ड को दो लेन पक्की पटरी सहित चौड़ीकरण परियोजना का प्रस्ताव है। इसकी कुल लम्बाई लगभग 72.390 कि0मी0 है। यह उच्चपथ पटना जिला के फतुहा से प्रारम्भ होकर नालंदा जिला के चण्डी, हरनौत होते हुए बाढ़ (पटना) तक जायगी। इस राजमार्ग में तीन बाईपास क्रमशः दनियाँवा, हरनौत एवं बाढ़ में प्रस्तावित है, इसके अतिरिक्त इसमें उपमार्ग, पुल, पुलिया, भूमिगत मार्ग, रूकावट स्थल एवं टॉल प्लाजा आदि की व्यवस्था होगी। परियोजना का कुल लागत 420.70 करोड़ है। इस परियोजना मार्ग में कोई राष्ट्रीय उद्यान, वन्य–जीव अभ्यारण्य नहीं है।

पर्यावरण एवं वन मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार के पर्यावरणीय प्रभाव मूल्यांकन (ई.आई.ए.) अधिसूचना, 2006 एवं उसमें संशोधित अधिसूचना के आलोक में प्रस्तावित योजना की पर्यावरणीय स्वीकृति हेतु ई.आई.ए. रिपोर्ट तैयार किया गया है, जिसमें संभावित कुप्रभावों के नियंत्रण हेतु उपाय दर्शाये गये हैं। ई.आई.ए. प्रतिवेदन एवं ई.आई.ए. सार–प्रतिवेदन को संबंधित जिलाधिकारी, जिला परिषद् एवं महाप्रबंधक, जिला उद्योग केन्द्र के कार्यालयों के साथ–साथ पर्षद् मुख्यालय, पटना में कार्यालय कार्य दिवस के दौरान देखी जा सकती है। वैसे व्यक्ति जो इस परियोजना से प्रभावित होने वाले हों, अपना सुझाव/प्रतिक्रिया इस सूचना के प्रकाशित होने के 30 दिनों के अन्दर पर्षद को उपलब्ध करा सकते हैं।

स्थानीय जनता की प्रतिक्रिया/सुझाव आमंत्रित करने हेतु लोक सुनवाई कार्यक्रम निम्नवत् है :–

दिनांक	समय	लोक–सुनवाई का स्थल
05.04.2013 (शुक्रवार)	3.00 बजे अपराह्न	प्रखंड कार्यालय, हरनौत, नालंदा
06.04.2013 (शनिवार)	3.00 बजे अपराह्न	प्रखंड कार्यालय, बाढ़, पटना

सभी संबंधित से अनुरोध है कि उपरोक्त कार्यक्रम में उपस्थित होने का कष्ट करेंगें।

सदस्य–सचिव

BIHAR

बिहार राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण पर्षद्

बेल्ट्रॉन भवन, शास्त्रीनगर, पटना – 800 023
दूरभाष नं0–0612–2281250/2282265, फैक्स–0612–2281050
वेबसाईट–http://bspcb.bih.nic

क्षेत्रीय कार्यालय फोन नं. 01482-241159

राजस्थान राज्य प्रदूषण नियन्त्रण मण्डल

18, आजाद नगर, पन्नाधाय सर्किल, भीलवाड़ा

राप्रनिम/क्षेका भील/राज/ दिनांक

पर्यावरणीय स्वीकृति हेतु लोक सुनवाई के लिए आम सूचना

1. सर्वसाधारण को सूचित किया जाता है कि **मैसर्स भारतीय राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग प्राधिकरण, परियोजना क्रियान्वयन इकाई, ए 11,चन्द्रकिरण, रीको हाउसिंग कॉलोनी, ब्यावर** ने **प्रस्तावित राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग संख्या 148–डी 109.750 कि.मी. राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग–8 (जिला–राजसमन्द) से 64.200 कि.मी., राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग–79 गुलाबपुरा (जिला भीलवाड़ा)** तक की चौड़ाई एवं **सुदृढ़करण** से संबन्धित प्रार्थना पत्र मय दस्तावेज पर्यावरणीय स्वीकृति से पूर्व आवश्यक लोक सुनवाई हेतु प्रस्ताव राजस्थान राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण मण्डल (यहाँ तथा बाद में मण्डल के नाम से अभिलिखित) को प्रस्तुत किया गया है।
2. और चूंकि **मैसर्स भारतीय राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग प्राधिकरण, परियोजना क्रियान्वयन इकाई, ए 11,चन्द्रकिरण, रीको हाउसिंग कॉलोनी, ब्यावर** ने राजस्थान राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण मण्डल को उक्त परियोजना की पर्यावरणी स्वीकृति से पूर्व आवश्यक लोक सुनवाई हेतु मण्डल को आवेदन प्रस्तुत किया है। उक्त परियोजना हेतु वन एवं पर्यावरण मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार, नई दिल्ली द्वारा जारी अधिसूचना संख्या एस. ओ. 1533 दिनांक 14.09.2006 के अनुसार लोक सुनवाई हेतु इस आशय की सूचना जारी कर 30 दिवस का नोटिस दिया जाना आवश्यक है।
3. उक्त परियोजना से सम्बन्धित EIA/EMP Report एवं संक्षिप्त कार्यपालक सार अभिलेख निम्न कार्यालयों में अवलोकनार्थ उपलब्ध है :–
   (1) जिला कलेक्टर, राजसमन्द।
   (2) जिला उद्योग केन्द्र, राजसमन्द।
   (3) जिला परिषद्, राजसमन्द।
   (4) तहसील कार्यालय, भीम, जिला–राजसमन्द।
   (5) कार्यालय पंचायत समिति, भीम, तहसील–भीम, जिला–राजसमन्द।
   (6) कार्यालय उपखण्ड मजिस्ट्रेड, भीम, तहसील–भीम, जिला–राजसमन्द।
   (7) क्षैत्रीय कार्यालय, राजस्थान राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण मण्डल, भीलवाड़ा।
   (8) पर्यावरण विभाग, राजस्थान सरकार, शासन सचिवालय, जयपुर।
   (9) राजस्थान राज्य प्रदूषण नियन्त्रण मण्डल, 4 पर्यावरण मार्ग, संस्थानिक क्षेत्र, झालाना डूंगरी, जयपुर।
   (10) क्षैत्रीय कार्यालय, पर्यावरण एवं वन मंत्रालय, पंचम तल केन्द्रीय भवन, सेक्टर एच, अलीगंज, लखनऊ।

अतः सर्व साधारण को नोटिस के माध्यम से एतद् द्वारा सूचित किया जाता है कि वे उक्त परियोजना के पर्यावरणीय स्वीकृति से संबधित लोक सुनवाई हेतु **दिनांक 02.04.2013 को 11.00 पी.एम. पर कार्यालय उपखण्ड मजिस्ट्रेट, भीम, तहसील–भीम, जिला –राजसमन्द** में उपस्थित होकर अपने लिखित / मौखिक आक्षेप / सुझाव प्रस्तुत कर सकते है।

इस संबंध में लिखित आपेक्ष / सुझाव इस सूचना के प्रकाशन की तिथि से 30 दिवस के अन्दर क्षैत्रीय कार्यालय, राजस्थान राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण मण्डल, भीलवाड़ा को भी दिये जा सकते है।

(वी. एस. सांखला) क्षेत्रीय अधिकारी

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY

Notification No.:-23/2013

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR THE RAIL PASSENGERS

It is notified for the information of general public that provision of one additional AC-2 Tier coach in train no. 18191/18192 Chhapra-Kanpur Anwarganj Utsarg Express, notified earlier vide this office Notification No. 108/2012 dated 21.12.2012, is being further extended on experimental basis as under:-

Train No. & Name	Station From	Originating Date	Last Date
18191 Chhapra-Kanpur Anwarganj Utsarg Exp.	Chhapra	01-03-13	30-06-13
18192 Kanpur Anwarganj-Chhapra Utsarg Exp.	Kanpur Anwarganj	02-03-13	01-07-13

CPRO/T-104 **Chief Pass Trans., Manager, Gorakhpur**

Railway Vigilance Mobile Helpline No.:0551-155210 (for Complaints regarding Corruptions)

"SERVING CUSTOMERS WITH A SMILE"

Bharat Coking Coal Limited

(A Subsidiary of Coal India Limited)

This is to bring into notice of all concerned that the following 09 (Nine) Clusters of BCCL consisting of 63 Mines and 02 washeries are granted Environmental Clearances by Ministry of Environmental and forests.

Sl. No.	Name of the Cluster	Sanction order number and date
1.	**Cluster-I** (Damoda Group of 3 Mines - Damoda (Albion Section) OCP, Damoda UGP and Damuda BJ Section OCP) Group of Mines (of 0.9 MTPA normative and 1.17 MTPA (peak) in a combined ML area of 575 ha) of M/s Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., located in Jharia Coalfields, Block Chandrapur, Dist. Dhanbad, Jharkhand.	J-11015/93/2009-1A.II (M) dated 6th Feb. 2013
2.	**Cluster-II** (5 mines of a combined prod. capacity 15.55 MTPA with a peak production of 20.215 MTPA) in a combined ML area of 2025.71 ha) of M/s Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., located in Jharia Coalfields, Dist. Dhanbad, Jharkhand.	J-11015/35/2011-1A.II (M) dated 6th Feb. 2013
3.	**Cluster-III** (7 mines of a peak production of 3.6 MTPA in a combined ML area of 1420.61 ha) of M/s Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., located in Jharia Coalfields, Dist. Dhanbad, Jharkhand (EC based on TOR granted on 04.11.2010).	J-11015/213/2010-1A.II (M) dated 6th Feb. 2013
4.	**Cluster-IV** (6 mines with production capacity 2.851 MTPA (Normative) 3.706 MTPA (Peak) in a combined ML area of 1123.79 ha) of M/s Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., located in Jharia Coalfields, Dist. Dhanbad, Jharkhand excluding Gaslitand Colliery UG.	J-11015/212/2010-1A.II (M) dated 6th Feb. 2013
5.	**Cluster-V** (7 mines of a 4.854 (Normative) and 6.311 (Peak) production of MTPA in a combined ML area of 1957.08 ha) of M/s Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., located in Jharia Coalfields, Dist. Dhanbad, Jharkhand (EC based on TOR granted on 16.03.2011).	J-11015/01/2011-1A.II (M) dated 11th Feb. 2013
6.	**Cluster-VII** (combined capacity 6.227 MTPA with a peak prodn. of 8.16 MTPA in a combined ML area of 2127.7 ha) of M/s Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., located in Jharia Coalfields, Dist. Dhanbad, Jharkhand (EC based on TOR granted on 09.12.2010) (excluding Kustore UG and East Bhuggatdih).	J-11015/238/2010-1A.II,(M) dated 6th Feb. 2013
7.	**Cluster-X** (6 mines of 1.762 MTPA of normative and peak production of 2.289 MTPA in a combined ML area of 2057.95 ha) and Sudamdih Coal Washery (Within the lease hold of Sudamdih Shaft Mine) of 1.6 MTPA of normative and 2.08 MTPA peak production for a area of 18 ha) of M/s Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., located in Jharia Coalfields, Dist. Dhanbad, Jharkhand (EC based on TOR granted on 09.02.2011).	J-11015/380/2010-1A.II (M) dated 6th Feb. 2013
8.	**Cluster-XVI** - Coalmines (Dahibari-Basantimata OCP, Basantimata under Ground Mine, New Laikdih OCP (including Dahibari Coal Washery), Laikdih Deep UG, Chanch UG) (normative 1.51 MTPA and 1.963 MTPA peak in a combined ML area of 1964.21 ha) and Dahibari washery of 1.6 MTPA in the area of 12 ha of M/s Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., in Dist. Dhanbad, Jharkhand (EC based on TOR granted on 28.05.2010).	J-11015/185/2010-1A.II (M) dated 6th Feb. 2013
9.	**Cluster-VIII** Group of 10 Mines (combined capacity 4.31 MTPA with a peak prodn. of 5.603 MTPA in a combined ML area of 1183.92 ha (1200.41 ha-1649 ha=1183.92 ha) of M/s Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., located in Jharia Coalfields, Dist. Dhanbad, Jharkhand.	J-11015/298/2010-1A.II (M) dated 16th Feb. 2013

The copy of the clearance letter is available with the Jharkhand State Pollution Control Board and may also be seen at the website of the Ministry of Environmental and forests at **http://envfor.nic.in** and on the official website of BCCL at **http://www.bccl.gov.in**

भारत कोकिंग कोल लिमिटेड
एक मिनी रत्न कम्पनी
(कोल इंडिया लिमिटेड का एक अंग)
उप महाप्रबंधक (पर्यावरण) का कार्यालय
कोयला भवन,कोयला नगर, धनबाद–826005

Bharat Coking Coal Limited
A Mini Ratna Company
(A Subsidiary of Coal India Limited)
Office of the Dy. GM (Environment)
Koyla Bhawan, Koyla Nagar, Dhanbad -826005

CIN : U10101JH1972GOI000918

पत्र संख्या :भाकोकोलि/उपमहाप्रबंधक)पर्या/(SOURCE APPORTIONMENT (MoU) /NEERI /2018/
दिनांक:12.05.2018

To,
The Director,
CSIR-NEERI,
Nehru Marg,
Nagpur– 440020
Maharashtra

Sub.: Work Order for the Project "Source Apportionment of ambient air particulate matter in Jharia coalfields region, Jharkhand".

Ref: **(i)Memorandum of Understanding between CIL & NEERI dated 03.12.2015**
(ii)your proposal vide email dated 12.09.2016 and subsequent amendment including GST rates
(iii) "Terms of reference for the Project "Source Apportionment of ambient air particulate matter in Jharia coalfields region, Jharkhand" dated 09.03.2018.
(iv) NEERI's acceptance of "TOR" vide email dated 08.05.2018

Dear Sir,
This has reference to proposal **"Source Apportionment of ambient air particulate matter in Jharia coalfields region, Jharkhand" vide email** dated 12.09.2016. The Competent Authority has approved the award of work to NEERI namely **"Source Apportionment of ambient air particulate matter in Jharia coalfields region, Jharkhand" for One Crore forty one Lakh and sixty thousand only inclusive of GST(Rs. 1,41,60,000/-)** for a period of Twelve(12) months under the MOU dated 03.12.2015 between CIL & NEERI, extended to all subsidiaries of CIL & the terms of reference. The Project-in-charge will be HOD(Environment) or any of his authorized representative.

You are required to comply the scope, objective & terms and conditions in respect of above mentioned work as agreed in the "Terms of Reference" as given below.

1. Scope of the Work:

- To conduct Source Apportionment Study for varying sources of gasses/smoke/dust emission from source to source (fuel wood, coal, fly-ash, TPPs, coke plants, traffic, silica from natural dust etc., but not limited to this) for the entire Jharia Coalfields (within and up to 10 Km from the periphery / boundary of BCCL mines)

- Study of Mineralogical composition of the suspended particulate matter (PM10 and PM2.5) with their characterization and quantification.
- Ascertaining sources(fuel wood, coal, fly-ash, TPPs, coke plants, traffic, silica from natural dust etc., but not limited to this) and extent of the air pollution of Jharia coalfield with suggesting cluster-wise appropriate techno-economically viable, mitigation management plan including action plan for the control of pollution level.
- The Environment Clearance has been granted to mines of BCCL on Cluster Basis, the final report must be submitted to BCCL on Cluster Basis. JCF has been divided into Clusters. The study to include the entire Jharia Coalfield along with area up to 10 Km from the periphery / boundary of BCCL mines (Key Plan showing Clusters in Jharia Coalfield enclosed)
- Two Presentations to be made by NEERI- One to BCCL Management before submission of Final report & another to the various stake holders including regulatory agencies after submission of the report.
- The dispersion Model should be on GIS platform
- The Hotspots/bottleneck points to be identified where there is increased pollution on GIS platform.
- Skill transfer and capacity building training for BCCL personnel.
- Accomodation , travel , local transport, other incidental cost and anciallary expenditures to be borne by NEERI.

2. Objectives of the study:

The major objective of the study is to assess the current ambient air quality, sources of air pollution and propose the priorities for the actions for improvement of air quality. The study to include the entire Jharia Coalfield along with area up to 10 Km from the periphery / boundary of BCCL mines. The detailed objectives are as following;

A) Ambient Air Monitoring related

- Monitoring of ambient air quality at selected receptor locations for pollutants including PM10, PM 2.5(limited), SO2, NOx, PAHs to establish the current status of the air quality in Jharia Coalfields along with area up to 10 K.M from the periphery / boundary of BCCL mines. Also review of the available air quality monitoring data from Central Pollution Control Board(CPCB) /Jharkhand State Pollution Control Board(JSPCB) .
- To calibrate dispersion modelling predictions using measured air quality parameters
- To draw supportive data through specific site related monitoring regarding impact causing sources such as kerbside monitoring.
- To establish the impact of meteorological conditions on a few select indicator pollutants in different micro meteorological conditions of the Jharia Coalfileds.

B) Emission Inventory related of Jharia Coalfields along with area up to 10 Km from the periphery / boundary of BCCL mines

- To identify the pollution load grid wise for point, line and area source
- To establish possibilities of receptor level concentrations of air pollutants by matching dispersion modelling and air quality monitoring data.

C) Source apportionment related

- To identify and apportion the pollution load at receptor level to various sources in the Jharia Coalfields along with area up to 10 Km from the periphery / boundary of BCCL mines.
- To carry out the source apportionment using molecular markers for a limited number of samples through a time resolved sample collection at various period of the day and day-of-the-week.

D) Any other item in consensus between both BCCL/CIL & NEERI evolved during the study

3. TERMS & CONDITIONS:

- You would assist BCCL in clarifying/defending/justifying data of report submitted to regulatory authority or information under RTI, Act or reply of parliamentary Questions or any other litigations if required by Dy. GM (Env).

- CSIR-National Environmental Engineering Research Institute (NEERI) shall associate BCCL in projecting the reports/findings at various national & international forums, Conferences, Seminars, CSIR-National Environmental Engineering Research Institute (NEERI) newsletters & annual reports, meetings of regulatory authorities etc.

- All the materials required with regard to monitoring/analysis, videography, photography and presentation for the work shall be arranged by NEERI at its own cost and shall be of appropriate quality.

- The responsibility for the arrangement of the all equipment tools and plants etc. required for monitoring/analysis, videography, photography and presentation for the work lies on NEERI.

- GST and cess as applicable shall be paid as per rule. The Duration of the project is 12 Months.

- The progress report of the work should be submitted every 3 months. These reports shall be in the form of a booklet and soft copies along with videography and photography. Reports should be in line with the scope of work.

- BCCL shall not have any liability in case of any accident etc. towards CSIR-National Environmental Engineering Research Institute (NEERI)'s personnel/ staffs during filed visits

- Child labour is prohibited under Mines Act, therefore, NEERI Nagpur shall not deploy any child labour in the aforesaid work.

- Reports /findings shall be sole property of BCCL and hence the publishing of the reports /findings in any forum (i.e. hard copy / electronic or in any other form) shall be done only with prior permission of BCCL and shall acknowledge BCCL in all such activities.

- Matter relating to any dispute or difference arising out of this work order and subsequent contract awarded based on this work order shall be subject to the jurisdiction of Dhanbad court only

- All other terms and conditions of the MoU executed between CIL and CSIR-National Environmental Engineering Research Institute (NEERI) on 03.12.2015 and extended to its subsidiaries shall be applicable.

4. **ARBITRATION:**

Disputes between the parties arising from this agreement shall be settled amicably through negotiations in good faith. Failing the above, the dispute shall be referred to arbitration of three arbitrators one each to be appointed by each party and the two arbitrator shall appoint *a* third arbitrator in accordance with the provisions of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 or any subsequent *amendment* thereof. The decision of the three arbitrators shall be final and binding on the parties hereto. The place of arbitration shall be at Nagpur and shall be conducted in English language

5. FORCE MAJEURE :

Force majeure is herein defined as any cause which is beyond the reasonable control of BCCL or CSIR/NEERl as the case may be, which with a reasonable amount of diligence could not have been foreseen and which substantially affects the performance of the respective obligations of the parties, such as but not limited to :

- Act of God such as flood, drought cyclone, lighting, earthquake, etc.
- Rebellion, civil mutiny, commotion, riot, accident by fire, explosion, epidemic, or any other cause beyond the control of parties.
- Acts of any Government including but not limited to war, declared or undeclared priorities, quarantines.
- Any direction, order of any court or Authority adversely affecting the enforcement of this agreement in any manner.
- Strikes and Lockouts for a continuous period of 30 days

Provided that either party shall within 7 days from the occurrence or cessation of such a cause notify the other in writing of the same.

In the event Force Majeure event continue for more than 30 days, the parties shall mutually discuss and decide the future course of action. If not mutually agreed, the parties shall have the right to terminate this agreement.

BCCL or NEERI shall not be liable for non-performance of their respective obligations or delays in respect thereof as a result of force majeure as referred to and / or defined above

6. INDEMNITY

- BCCL shall-indemnify and keep indemnified CSIR/NEERI from and against any and all loss damage or liability (whether criminal or civil) suffered and legal fees and costs incurred by CSIR/NEERI resulting from a breach of any of this agreement between BCCL and its licensors/consultants/contractors or any other third party.
- Notwithstanding anything in this agreement, in the event of any liability, claim or damage arising out of this agreement, the liability of CSIR/NEERI to BCCL shall under any circumstance exceed the amount received by CSIR-NEERI

7. CONFIDENTIALITY

The Parties, to the extent of their respective rights to do so, shall exchange such technical information and data as is reasonably required of each Party to perform its responsibilities under this agreement. Each Party agrees to keep in confidence and to use the same degree of care as it uses with respect to its own proprietary data to prevent the disclosure to third Parties of all technical information, data and confidential business information (hereinafter referred to as "Consolidated Data"). Exchange, use and maintenance of Confidential Data shall be mutually discussed and agreed to by the parties. The preceding provisions of confidentiality and restriction on use of Consolidated Data shall not apply to

- Information in the public domain or information, which subsequently enter into public domain without committing breach of this Article.
- Information in possession of the Party at the time of disclosure and was not acquired, directly or indirectly, from the other Party.
- Information, which a Party requires to disclose under law, rules or regulations or court orders.
- Information provided to Consultants / advisors, provided they, in turn, sign undertaking of confidentiality

8. OWNERSHIP OF INTLECTUAL PROPERTY -

- Any intellectual property rights obtained by the respective parties hereto pertaining to the PROJECT prior to signing of the agreement shall remain the property of the respective organizations. On mutual consent foreground IP shall be deployed for the project purpose.
- The intellectual property that is generated in the PROJECT shall be owned by BCCL.
- If an IP is generated the relevant IP clause shall be built in a project specific agreement mutually, as the, case arises.
- In the case of Intellectual Property developed independently by CSIR/NEERI in which BCCL has an interest, CSIR/NEERI shall grant to BCCL/CIL a non-exclusive license to manufacture and sell the product, and CSIR/NEERI reserves the right to grant similar license at its discretion to others.
- During the work as envisaged under this agreement in the event of CSIR/NEERI scientists exploring, inventing, or discovering results other than the specific objectives of the Project, CSIR/NEERI shall retain absolute rights on such results. CSIR/NEERI shall first offer such results to BCCL on negotiated terms by entering into a separate Agreement. In case BCCL does not accept the offer, CSIR/NEERI shall be free to negotiate the release of such results to other parties without any obligations to CIL.

- In case BCCL intends to renounce its interest in the Project, it shall give notice to NEERI of its intention upon receipt of which notice NEERI shall be free to work further on its own on such Projects and or enter into a licensing or joint development Agreement with any other interested third party.

9. Deliverables:

- Emission Inventory and Dispersion Modeling
- Source apportionment for identification of sources impact and prioritization of actions.
- Time-bound action plan guidelines for implementing measures for improving air quality
- 2 copies of Draft Report
- 15 copies of Final Report- Since the Environment Clearance has been granted to mines of BCCL on Cluster Basis, the final reports must be submitted to BCCL on Cluster Basis.

10. TERMS OF PAYMENT

Project Cost	**Rs. 120 Lakhs (Rupees One Crore Twenty Lakhs Only)**
GST @18%	**Rs. 21.6 Lakhs (Rupees Twenty One Lakhs Sixty Thousand Only)**
Total Cost (including GST)	**Rs. 141.6 Lakhs (Rupees One Crore Forty One Lakhs Sixty Thousand Only)**
Payment Terms	1st Installment: 50% + GST + All applicable Cess & surcharges – (After identification of stations in Jharia Coalfield and submission of its report) 2nd Installment: 30% + GST + All applicable Cess & surcharges – (After completion of field data collection) 3rd & Final Installment: 20% + GST + All applicable Cess & surcharges – (After submission of final report and its acceptance by BCCL.)
Project Duration	12 months

- All the payment will be made by ELECTRONIC MODE through bank. The CSIR-National Environmental Engineering Research Institute (NEERI) must furnish the details in the proforma as given in the Annexure-3.

11. PERFORMANCE SECURITY/SECURITY DEPOSIT

11.1 Security Deposit shall consist of two parts:

a) Performance Security to be submitted at award of work and

b) Retention Money to be recovered from running bills.

The security deposit shall bear no interest.

11.2 Performance Security should be 5% of annualized value of contract amount and should be submitted within 28 days of issue of this term of reference by NEERI in any of the form given below

- A Bank Guarantee in the form given in the bid document from any scheduled Bank payable at its Branch at Dhanbad.
- Govt. Securities, FDR (Scheduled Bank) or any other form of deposit stipulated by the owner.
- Demand Draft drawn in favour of Bharat Coking Coal Limited on any Scheduled Bank payable at its Branch at Dhanbad.

If performance security is provided by NEERI in the form of bank guarantee it shall be issued either –

(a) at Bidder's option by a Scheduled Bank payable at its branch at Dhanbad, or

(b) by a foreign bank located in India and acceptable to the employer.

(c) the validity of the Bank Guarantee shall be for a period of one year or ninety days beyond the period of contract or extended period of contract (if any), whichever is more.

Failure on the part of NEERI to comply with the requirement as above shall constitute sufficient ground for cancellation of this agreement.

11.3 All bills shall be paid at 95%. The balance 5% shall be treated as retention Money and will be second part of security deposit.

11.4 Refund of Security Deposit:

The refund of security deposit shall be subject to company's right to deduct/appropriate its dues against the NEERI under this terms of reference/any other works. On completion of the work and certified as such by the Project-in-Charge *i.e* HOD(Env) or his authorized representative, the security deposit remaining with the company shall be refunded as below:

- Performance Security (1st part of security deposit) shall be refunded within 60 days of the submission of final report and its acceptance by BCCL management (As certified by the Project-in-charge *i.e* HOD(Env) or his authorized representative)
- Retention Money (2nd part of security deposit) shall be refunded after 180 days of the submission of final report and its acceptance by BCCL management (As certified by the Project-in-charge *i.e* HOD(Env) or his authorized representative.)

You are advised to furnish Performance Security/Security Deposit in the Office of HoD (Env), BCCL in the form detailed as under within 28 (twenty eight) days from the date of receipt of this terms of reference to enable the HoD (Env), BCCL to issue a formal work order to you and sign the contract/agreement executed between the company and you (NEERI, Nagpur) with the terms and conditions including, Integrity Pact, etc.

You have to sign the Integrity Pact. This is as per the CVC guidelines. Name, address & contact No. of the Independent External Monitor(s) for this purpose is as given below:

1. Name: Prof (Dr.) L.C. Singhi, IAS (Retd.)
Address: L-31, Third Floor, Kailash Colony, New Delhi-110048
2. Name: Shri Pramod Deepak Sudhakar, IAS (Retd.)
Address: A-002, Stellar Park Apartments, C-58/24 Sector-62, Noida-201301

This terms of reference is given to you in duplicate. You are advised to submit your consent by returning second copy of the terms of referenceduly signed by you as a token of acceptance of the award within 7(seven) days from the date of receipt of this letter.

Failure to comply with the requirement as above shall constitute sufficient ground for cancellation of the award.

Enclosed:

1. Annexure-1 (Proforma of bank guarantee for performance security)
2. Annexure-2 FORMAT FOR CONTRACT AGREEMENT
3. Annexure -3 (Proforma for collecting payment through electronic mode including electronic fund transfer (ETF) & electronic clearing system (ECS))
4. Annexure -4 INTEGRITY PACT

Yours faithfully,

12/5/17

Dy. GM (Env.)

Copy to:

1) TS to D (T) OP/ D (F)/ D (T) P&P ..... for kind information
2) ES to CVO, BCCL ..... for kind information
3) TS to CMD, BCCL ..... for kind information
4) GM (Finance) I/C, BCCL, Koyla Bhawan
5) HOD(Fin)Pay.
6) GM(Env.), CIL ..... for kind information
7) Prof (Dr.) L.C Singhi, IAS (Retd.), L-31 Third Floor, Kailash Colony, New Delhi-1100481. Address: L-31, Third Floor, Kailash Colony, New Delhi-110048.
8) Concerned Fille.

Annexure-1

PROFORMA OF BANK GUARANTEE FOR PERFORMANCE SECURITY

To,

_____

_____

Re: Bank Guarantee in respect of contract No----------

Dated----------between ----------(Name of the company)

And---------- (Name of the contractor).

M/s ---------- (Name and address of the contractor) (herein after called "the contractor") has entered into a contract dated ----------(herein after called the said contract) with M/s ---------- (Name of the company) (hereinafter called "the company") to execute ----------(name of the contract and brief description of work) on the terms and conditions contained in the said contract.

It has been agreed that contractor shall furnish the Bank guarantee from a Nationalized / Scheduled Bank for a sum of Rs---------- as security for due compliance and performance of the terms and conditions of the said contract.

The---------- (name of the Bank) having its office at ---------- has at the request of the contractor agreed to give the Guarantee hereinafter contained.

We, the---------- Bank (hereinafter called "the Bank") do hereby unconditionally agree with the company that if the contractor shall in any way fail to observe or perform the terms and conditions of the said contract or shall commit any breach of its obligation there under, the Bank shall on demand and without any objection or demur pay to the company the said sum of Rs.----------or such portion as shall then remain due with interest without requiring the company to have recourse to any legal remedy that may be available to it to compel the Bank to pay the sum , or calling on the company to compel such payment by the contractor.

Any such demand shall be conclusive as regards the liability of the contractor to the company and as regards the amount payable by the Bank under this Guarantee. The Bank Shall not be

entitled to withhold payment on the ground that the contractor has disputed its liability to pay or has disputed the quantum of the amount or that any arbitration proceeding or legal proceeding is pending between the company and the contractor regarding the claim.

We, the ---------- Bank further agree that the Guarantee shall come into force from the date hereof and shall remain in force and effect till the period that will be taken for the performance of the said contract which is likely to be---------- day of ---------- but if the period of contract is extended either pursuant to the provisions in the said contract or by mutual agreement between the contractor and the company the Bank shall renew the period of the Bank Guarantee failing which it shall pay to the company the said sum of Rs.---------- or such lesser amount of the said sum of Rs--------- as may be due to the company and as the company may demand. The Guarantee shall remain in force until the dues of the company in respect of the said sum of Rs---------- and interest are fully satisfied and the company certifies that the contract has been fully carried out by the contractor and discharged the guarantee.

The Bank further agrees with the company that the company shall have the fullest liberty without consent of the Bank and without affecting in any way the obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said contract or to extend time for performance of the said contract from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by the company against the contractor and to forbear to enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said contract and the Bank shall not be relieved from its liability by reason of such failure or extension being granted to the contractor or to any forbearance, act or omissions on the part of the company or any indulgence by the company to the contractor or any other matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would but for this provision have the effect or relieving or discharging the Guarantor.

The Bank further agrees that in case this guarantee is required for a longer period and it is not extended by the Bank beyond the period specified above, the Bank shall pay to the company the said sum of Rs ---------- or such lesser sum as may then be due to the company and as the company may require.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein the liability of the Bank under this Guarantee is restricted to Rs ---------- the guarantee shall remain in force till the day ---------- of ---------- and unless the Guarantee is renewed or claim is preferred against the Bank on or before

the said date all rights of the company under this Guarantee shall cease and the Bank shall be relieved and discharged from all liabilities hereunder except as provided in the preceding clause.

The Guarantee will not be discharged due to the change in the constitution of the Bank or the contractor.

The Bank has under its constitution power to give this Guarantee and Shri---------- who has signed it on behalf of the Bank has authority to do so.

Dated this---------- day of ----------

"The Bank Guarantee as referred above shall be payable at Kolkata Branch/Dhanbad Branch at..... (pl. specify name of Branch with address)"

Signature of the authorized Person.

For and on behalf of the Bank.

Place:

Under Jurisdiction of Dhanbad Court only.

Annexure-2

FORMAT FOR CONTRACT AGREEMENT

(on Non Judicial Stamp Paper)

Agreement No-

THIS ARTICLE OF AGREEMENT made on this ---------- day of ----------200- between the Bharat Coking Coal Limited, Koyla Bhawan , Dhanbad a company registered under the Indian Companies Act 1956 (hereinafter referred to as "the Company" which expression where the context so admit shall include its successors in interest and assign) of the one Part and ---------- (herein after referred to as "the Contractor" which expression where the context so admit shall include its heirs, executers administrators, legal representatives, successors in business and assign) of the other Part.

WHEREAS, the Company invited bid for the work _____ and the bid of the contractor has been accepted by the Company vide their letter No. _____ dated _____ for a sum of _____ (Contract sum in figure and words).

WHEREAS the contractor has agreed to execute the works on the terms and conditions as stipulated in the bid document and subsequent amendments thereto for successful completion of the work.

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS

1. In this agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as respectively assigned to them in the Bid document, General, Special and Additional conditions of Contract.

2. The following documents shall constitute the Contract between the Employer and the Contractor. And each shall be read and construed as an integral part of the contract.

i). Your proposal for the Project "Source Apportionment of ambient air particulate matter in Jharia coalfields region, Jharkhand".

ii). Letter of Award.

iii). Terms and Conditions of Contract including Financial/payment terms and conditions

iv). Billing Schedule.

vi). Any other documents as may be necessary.

3. In consideration of payment to be made by the Company to the Contractor, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Company to execute the work in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.

4. The Company hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution, completion and maintenance of the work, the Contract Price at the time and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

5. The Contract shall abide by the Indian Laws.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have set their respective hands and seals on the day, month and Year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED.

Signed on behalf of the Contractor	Signed on behalf of the Company
Designation	Designation
(Name of the Contractor with address)	(Name of the Company with address)
_____	_____
_____	_____

In the presence of :

WITNESS – 1	WITNESS – 1
(Signature) (Name in Block letters) Official address :	(Signature) (Name in Block letters) Official address :
WITNESS – 2	WITNESS – 2
(Signature) (Name in Block letters) Official address :	(Signature) (Name in Block letters) Official address :

ANNEXURE -3

PROFORMA FOR COLLECTING PAYMENT THROUGH ELECTRONIC MODE INCLUDING ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER (ETF) & ELECTRONIC CLEARING SYSTEM (ECS)

1	VENDOR/SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR/CUSTOMER'S NAME & ADDRESS (With Telephone No. and Fax No.)	
2	PARTICULARS OF BANK ACCOUNT	
	A) BANK NAME	
	B) BRANCH NAME (Including RTGS Code)	
	ADDRESS	
	TELEPHONE No. & FAX No.	
	C) 9 – DIGIT CODE NUMBER OF THE BANK & BRANCH (Appearing on the MICR cheque issued on the bank) OR 5 – digit code No. OF SBI	
	D) ACCOUNT TYPE (S.B. Account/Current Account OR Cash Credit with code 10/11/13)	
	E) LEDGER No./LEDGER FOLIO No.	
	F) ACCOUNT NUMBER (CORE BANKING) & STYLE OF ACCOUNT (As appearing on the cheque Book)	
3	DATE OF EFFECT	

I hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or not effected at all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, I would not hold the user institution responsible. I have read the option invitation letter and agree to discharge responsibility expected of me as a participant under the scheme. Any Bank charges levied by the Bank of such e-transfer shall be borne by us.

Date :

Signature of the Contractor

Certified that the particulars furnished above are correct as per our records.

Signature of the Authorized Officials
from the Bank

ANNEXURE 4

INTEGRITY PACT

Between

BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED (BCCL) hereinafter referred to as "The Principal"

And

……..hereinafter referred to as "The Bidder/Contract"

Preamble

The Principal intends to award, under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for ……. The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws and regulations, and the principles of economic use of resources, and of fairness and transparency in its relations with its Bidder/s and Contractor/s.

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal cooperates with the renowned international Non-Governmental Organisation "Transparency International" (TI). Following TI's national and international experience, the Principal will appoint an external independent Monitor who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

Section 1 – Commitments of the Principal

(1) The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following principles:-

1. No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for him/herself or third person, any material or immaterial benefit which he/she is not legally entitled to.

2. The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidders with equity and reason. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidders the same information and will not provide to any Bidder confidential/additional information through which the Bidder could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.

3. The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.

(2) If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the relevant Anti-Corruption Laws of India, or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform its Vigilance Office and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

Section 2 – Commitments of the Bidder/Contractor

(1) The Bidder/Contractor commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. He commits himself to observe the following principles during his participation in the tender process and during the contract execution.

1. The Bidder/Contractor will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or immaterial benefit which he/she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.

2. The Bidder/Contractor will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelisation in the bidding process.

3. The Bidder/Contractor will not commit any offence under the relevant Anti-corruption Laws of India; further the Bidder/Contractor will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.

4. The Bidder/Contractor will, when presenting his bid, disclose any and all payments he has made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.

(2) The Bidder/Contractor will not instigate third persons to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

Section 3 – Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder, before contract award has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2 or in any other form such as to put his reliability or credibility as Bidder into question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder from the tender process or to terminate the contract, if already signed, for such reason.

1. If the Bidder/Contractor has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2 such as to put his reliability or credibility into question, the Principal is entitled also to exclude the Bidder/Contractor from future contract award processes. The imposition and duration of the exclusion will be determined by the severity of the transgression. The severity will be determined by the circumstances of the case, in particular the number of transgressions, the position of the transgressions within the

company hierarchy of the Bidder and the amount of the damage. The exclusion will be imposed for a minimum of 6 months and maximum of 3 years.

2. The Bidder accepts and undertakes to respect and uphold the Principal's absolute right to resort to and impose such exclusion and further accepts and undertakes not to challenge or question such exclusion on any ground, including the lack of any hearing before the decision to resort to such exclusion is taken. This undertaking is given freely and after obtaining independent legal advice.

3. If the Bidder/Contractor can prove that he has restored/recouped the damage caused by him and has installed a suitable corruption prevention system, the Principal may revoke the exclusion prematurely.
4. A transgression is considered to have occurred if in light of available evidence no reasonable doubt is possible.

Section 4 – Compensation for Damages

1. If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover from the Bidder liquidated damages equivalent to 3 % of the value of the offer or the amount equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit/Bid Security, whichever is higher.

2. If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages equivalent to 5% of the contract value or the amount equivalent to Security Deposit/Performance Bank Guarantee, whichever is higher.

3. The bidder agrees and undertakes to pay the said amounts without protest or demur subject only to condition that if the Bidder/Contractor can prove and establish that the exclusion of the Bidder from the tender process or the termination of the contract after the contract award has caused no damage or less damage than the amount or the liquidated damages, the Bidder/Contractor shall compensate the Principal only to the extent of the damage in the amount proved.

Section 5 – Previous transgression

1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last 3 years with any other Company in any country conforming to the TI approach or with any other Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.

2. If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or the contract, if already awarded, can be terminated for such reason.

Section 6 – Equal treatment of all Bidders/Contractor/Subcontractors

1. The Bidder/Contractor undertakes to demand from all subcontractors a commitment in conformity with this Integrity Pact, and to submit it to the Principal before contract signing.

2. The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors.

3. The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

Section 7 – Criminal charges against violating Bidders/Contractors/Subcontractors

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Vigilance Office.

Section 8 – External Independent Monitor/Monitors
(three in number depending on the size of the contract)
(to be decided by the Chairperson of the Principal)

1. The Principal appoints competent and credible external independent Monitor for this Pact. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this agreement.

2. The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his functions neutrally and independently. He reports to the Chairperson of the Board of the Principal.

3. The Contractor accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to his project documentation. The same is applicable to Subcontractors. The Monitor is under contractual obligation to treat the information and documents of the Bidder/Contractor/Subcontractor with confidentiality.

4. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.

5. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or heal the violation, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.

6. The Monitor will submit a written report to the Chairperson of the Board of the Principal within 8 to 10 weeks from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.

7. Monitor shall be entitled to compensation on the same terms as being extended to/provided to Outside Expert Committee members/Chairman as prevailing with Principal.

8. If the Monitor has reported to the Chairperson of the Board a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant Anti-Corruption Laws of India, and the Chairperson has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Vigilance Office, the Monitor may also transmit this information directly to the Central Vigilance Commissioner, Government of India.

9. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.

Section 9 – Pact Duration

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded.

If any claim is made/ lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by Chairperson of the Principal.

Section 10 – Other provisions

1. This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal, i.e. Dhanbad.

2. Changes and supplements as well as termination notices need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.

3. If the Contractor is a partnership or a consortium, this agreement must be, signed by all partners or consortium members.

4. Should one or several provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement remains valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intensions.

…… ……..
For the Principal For the Bidder/Contractor

Place…… Witness 1: ……
Date …… Witness 2: ……

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REPORT OF BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED, CLUSTER – III

(FOR THE MONTH MARCH, 2019)

E. C. no. J-11015/213/2010-IA.II (M) dated 06.02.2013.

CMPDI
ISO 9001 Company
Regional Institute-II
Dhanbad, Jharkhand

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of environmental monitoring is to assess the quality of various attributes that affects the fauna and flora. In accordance with the quality of these attributes appropriate strategy is to be developed to control the pollution level within the permissible limits. The three major attributes are air, water and noise level.

Bharat Coking Coal Limited (BCCL), a Subsidiary company of Coal India Limited is operating Underground and Opencast Mines in Jharia Coalfield (JCF) is a part of Gondwana Coalfields located in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand, the JCF is bounded by $23^0$37' N to $23^0$52' N latitudes and $86^0$09' E to $86^0$30' E longitude occupying an area of 450 Sq.km. BCCL has awarded Environmental monitoring work of Jharia Coalfield (JCF) to Central Mine Planning & Design Institute Limited (CMPDIL). The environmental monitoring has been carried out as per the conditions laid down by the MoEF&CC while granting environmental clearance of project, consent letter issued by the respective SPCB, and other statutory requirements.

2.0 Sampling location and rationale

2.1 Ambient air sampling locations

The ambient air quality monitoring stations were selected to represent core, buffer zone area. The rationale has been based on the guidelines stipulated by MoEF&CC, consent letter of SPCB, as well as other statutory requirements.

2.2 Water sampling stations

The Water sampling stations were selected for mine sump water.

2.3 Noise level monitoring locations

Noise levels vary depending on the various activities in mining areas. The monitoring of noise level in different locations will be helpful to take appropriate mitigating measures. The rationale has been based on the guidelines stipulated by MoEF&CC, consent letter of SPCB, as well as other statutory requirements.

3.0 Methodology of sampling and analysis

3.1 Ambient air quality

Parameters chosen for assessment of ambient air quality were Particulate Matter (PM_{10}), Fine Particulate Matter ($PM_{2.5}$), Sulphur Di-oxide (SO_2) and Nitrogen Oxides (NO_X). Respirable Dust Samplers (RDS) and Fine Dust

Sampler ($PM_{2.5}$ sampler) were used for sampling of $PM_{10,}$ SO_2, & NO_x and Fine Dust Sampler ($PM_{2.5}$ sampler) were used for sampling of $PM_{2.5}$ at 24 hours interval once in a fortnight and the same for the gaseous pollutants. The samples were analysed in Environmental Laboratory of CMPDI, RI-II, Dhanbad.

3.2 Water quality

Water samples were collected as per standard practice. The Mine effluent samples were collected and analysed for four parameters on fortnightly basis. Thereafter the samples were preserved and analysed at the Environmental Laboratory of CMPDI, RI- II, Dhanbad.

3.3 Noise level monitoring

Noise level measurements in form of 'L_{EQ}' were taken using Integrated Data Logging Sound Level Meter. Noise levels were measured in Decibels, 'A' weighted average, i.e. dB(A).

4.0 Results and interpretations

4.1 Air quality

It has been seen from the analysis results that the 24 hours average concentration parameters like $PM_{10,}$ $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2 and NO_x are mostly within the permissible limits in all sampling locations as per MoEF&CC Gazette Notification No. GSR 742(E) dt 25.09.2000 Standards for Coal Mines and National Ambient Air Quality Standard -2009. Sometimes the concentration of PM_{10}& $PM_{2.5}$ exceeds the limits due to heavy public traffic, poor road condition, coke oven plants, burning of coal by surrounding habitants, brick making, municipal waste dumps and industries like Steel Plant, thermal Plants including their fly ash etc.

The following preventive and suppressive mitigative measures can be undertaken to contain the pollution level within prescribed level:-

- Wet drilling and controlled blasting should be practice.
- Explosive used should be optimised to restrict the dust generation.
- Transportation roads should be permanently asphalted free of ruts, potholes etc.
- Water should be sprayed on coal transportation road, service road more frequently and at regular interval.
- Dust from roads should be removed physically or mechanically.
- Greenbelts around industrial sites, service building area besides Avenue plantation along roads should be created.
- Coal dust should be suppressed by using fixed sprinklers.
- Regular maintenance of plant and machinery should be undertaken.

4.2 Water quality

The test results indicate that the major parameters compared with MoEF&CC Gazette Notification No. GSR 742(E) dt 25.09.2000 Standards for Coal Mines, are within permissible limits.

4.3 Noise Level

During the noise level survey it has been observed that the noise level in the sampling locations is within the permissible limits prescribed as per MoEF&CC Gazette Notification No. GSR 742(E) dt 25.09.2000 Standards for Coal Mines for Industrial Area and Noise pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000.

INTRODUCTION

Any industry and development activities including coal mining is bound to affect environmental attributes. There are positive as well as negative impacts of such operations. For controlling the adverse impacts a regular monitoring is essential. The environmental monitoring is being done as per the guide-lines stipulated by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEF&CC), Govt. of India.

The very purpose of environmental monitoring is to assess the quality of various attributes which affects the environment. As per quality of these attributes appropriate strategy is to be developed to control the pollution level within the permissible limits. The three major attributes are air, water and noise level.

Bharat Coking Coal has awarded Environmental Monitoring work of all Projects, Cluster wise, to Central Mine Planning & Design Institute Limited (CMPDIL). The environmental monitoring has been carried out as per conditions laid down by MoEF&CC while granting environmental clearance to different projects. CMPDI has trained manpower and well equipped laboratory to carry out monitoring, analysis and R&D work in the field of environment.

The CLUSTER III is in the westernmost part of the Jharia coalfield. It includes Jogidih Colliery, Maheshpur Colliery, South Govindpur Colliery, Teturiya Colliery, Govindpur Colliery, New Akasshkinaree Mine and Block IV Kooridih Mixed Mine. The cluster – III is situated about 40 - 45 kms from Dhanbad Railway Station. The mines of this cluster - III are operating since pre nationalization period (prior to 1972-73). It is connected by both Railway and Road. The drainage of the area is governed by Khudia and Bagdighi Nala.

The Project has Environmental Clearance from Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEF&CC) for a rated capacity of 2.769 MTPA (normative) and 3.6 MTPA peak capacity of coal production vide letter no**E. C. no. J-11015/213/2010-IA.II (M) dated 06.02.2013.**

Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change while granting environmental clearance has given one of the General conditions that " Four ambient air quality monitoring stations should be established in the core zone as well as in the buffer zone for PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2, NOx monitoring. Location of the stations should be decided based on the meteorological data, topographical features and environmentally and ecologically sensitive targets, other conditions regarding water / effluent and noise level monitoring in consultation with the State Pollution Control Board."

In compliance of these conditions the Environmental Monitoring has been carried out & report prepared for submission to MoEF&CC & JSPCB and other statutory authorities.

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING

2.1 Location of sampling station and their rationale:

(As per G.S.R. 742 (E) dt. 25th December, 2000)

2.1.1 Ambient Air Quality Sampling Locations

CORE ZONE Monitoring Location

i) Block IV Kooridih OCP (A6): Industrial Area

The location of the sampling station is at 23°47'54.00"N & 86°16'20.00"E. The sampler was placed at 1.5 m above the ground level near Safety office of Block IV OCP.

BUFFER ZONE Monitoring Location

i) Muraidih OCP (A5) : Industrial Area

The sampler was placed at a height of 1.5 m from the ground level at Muraidih project office.

ii) Govindpur Village (A7) : Industrial area

The location of the sampling station is 23°48'34.00"N & 86°18'22.00"E. The sampler was placed at height of 1.5 m above the ground level at AARC agent Office, Ramkanali.

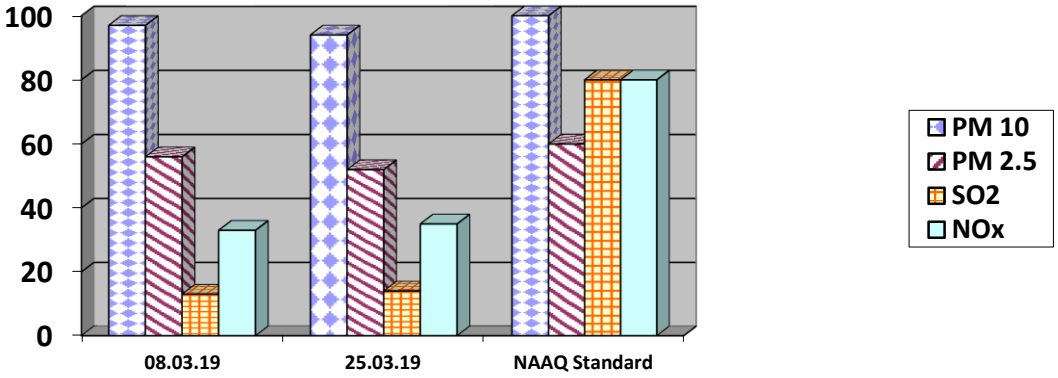
iii)Kharkharee(A21): **Industrial Area**

The location of the sampling station is 23°46'29.00"N & 86°14'37.08"E. The sampler was placed at a height of 1.5 m above the ground level at Kharkharee Colliery.

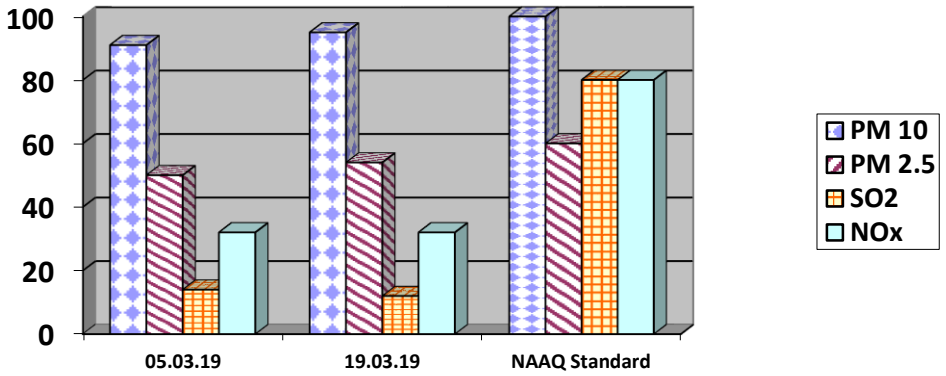
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA

Cluster – III, Bharat Coking Coal limited Month: **MARCH, 2019** Year : **2018-19.**

Station Name: A6, Block IV		**Zone: Core**		**Category: Industrial**	
Sl. No.	**Dates of sampling**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**SO_2**	**NO_X**
1	08.03.19	97	56	13	33
2	25.03.19	94	52	14	35
	NAAQ Standard	100	60	80	80



Station Name: A5, Muraidih OCP		**Zone: Buffer**		**Category: Industrial**	
Sl. No.	**Dates of sampling**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**SO_2**	**NO_X**
1	05.03.19	91	50	14	32
2	19.03.19	95	54	12	32
	NAAQ Standard	100	60	80	80



Note:

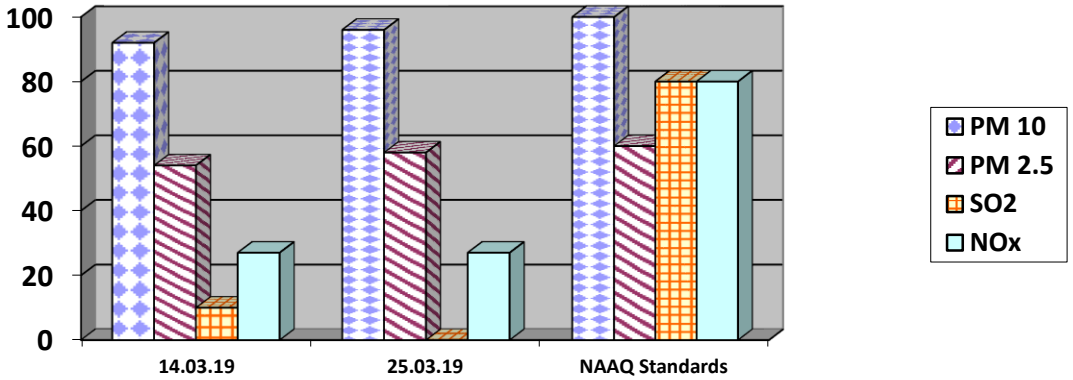
- *All values are expressed in microgram per cubic meter.*
- *24 hours duration*

Analysed By
JSA/SA/SSA

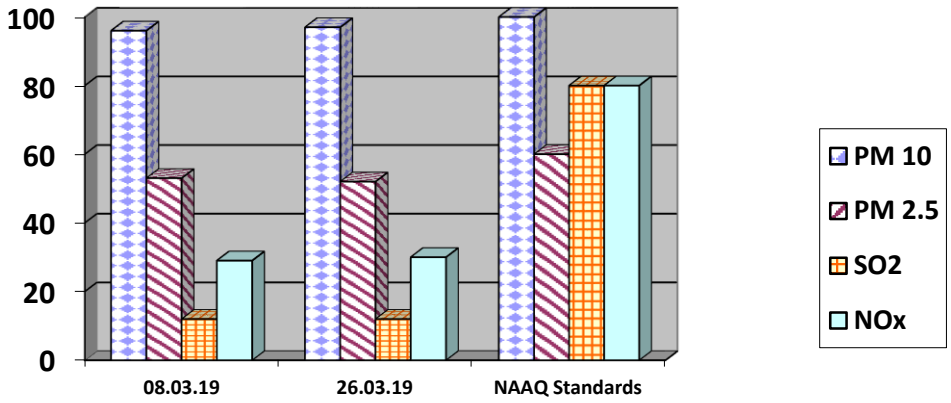
Checked By
Lab In Charge
RI-2, CMPDI, Dhanbad

Approved By
HOD(Mining/Environment)
RI-2, CMPDI, Dhanbad

Station Name: A7, Govindpur Village		Zone: Buffer		Category: Industrial	
Sl. No.	Dates of sampling	PM 10	PM 2.5	SO2	NOx
1	14.03.19	92	54	10	27
2	25.03.19	96	58	<10	27
	NAAQ Standards	100	60	80	80



Station Name: A21 Kharkharee		Zone: Buffer		Category: Industrial	
Sl. No.	Dates of sampling	PM 10	PM 2.5	SO2	NOx
1	08.03.19	96	53	12	29
2	26.03.19	97	52	12	30
	NAAQ Standards	100	60	80	80



Note:

- *All values are expressed in microgram per cubic meter.*
- *24 hours duration*

Analysed By
JSA/SA/SSA

Checked By
Lab In Charge
RI-2, CMPDI, Dhanbad

Approved By
HOD(Mining/Environment)
RI-2, CMPDI, Dhanbad

WATER QUALITY MONITORING

3.1 Location of sampling sites

(Refer **Plate No. – II**)

i) Mine Discharge of Govindpur (MW3)

A sampling point is fixed to assess the effluent quality of Mine discharge. This location is selected to monitor effluent discharge in to Khudia Nala and Bagdighi Nala.

3.2 Methodology of sampling and analysis

Water samples were collected as per standard practice. The effluent samples were collected and analysed for four parameters on fortnightly basis at the Environmental Laboratory of CMPDI RI-II, Dhanbad.

3.3 Results & Interpretations

The results are given in tabular form along with the applicable standards. Results are compared with Schedule - VI, effluent prescribed by MoEF&CC. Results show that most of the parameters are within the permissible limits.

WATER QUALITY DATA

(EFFLUENT WATER- FOUR PARAMETERS)

Name of the Cluster: **Cluster -III**		Month: **MARCH, 2019**	Name of the Station: **Mine Discharge of Govindpur**	
Sl. No.	**Parameters**	**MW3** First Fortnight **08.03.19**	**MW3** Second Fortnight **26.03.19**	**As per MOEF General Standards for schedule VI**
1	Total Suspended Solids	42	46	*100 (Max)*
2	pH	8.13	8.1	*5.5 - 9.0*
3	Oil & Grease	<2.0	<2.0	*10 (Max)*
4	COD	48	40	*250 (Max)*

All values are expressed in mg/lit unless specified.

Analysed By
JSA/SA/SSA

Checked By
Lab In Charge
RI-2, CMPDI, Dhanbad

Approved By
HOD(Mining/Environment)
RI-2, CMPDI, Dhanbad

NOISE LEVEL QUALITY MONITORING

4.1Location of sampling sites

i) **Block IV (N6)**
ii) **Muraidih OCP(N5)**
iii) **Govindpur Village(N7)**
iv) **Kharkharee (N21)**

4.2 Methodology of sampling and analysis

Noise level measurements in form of 'L_{EQ}' were taken using Integrated Data Logging Sound Level Meter (NL-52 OF RION CO. Ltd. Make) during day time. Noise levels were measured for about one hour time in day time. Noise levels were measured in Decibels, 'A' weighted average, i.e. dB (A).

4.3 Results & Interpretations

Ambient noise levels were recorded during day time and the observed values were compared with standards prescribed by MoEFCC. The results of Noise levels recorded during day time on fortnightly basis are presented in tabular form along with the applicable standard permissible limits. The observed values in terms of L_{EQ} are presented**.** The observed values at all the monitoring locations are found to be within permissible limits.

NOISE LEVEL DATA

Name of the Project: **Cluster -III**			Month: **MARCH, 2019**		
Sl. No.	**Station Name/Code**	**Category of area**	**Date**	**Noise level dB(A)LEQ**	***Permissible Limit of Noise level in dB(A)***
1	Muraidih(N5)	Industrial area	05.03.19	58.2	*75*
2	Muraidih	Industrial area	19.03.19	56.4	*75*
3	Block-IV(N6)	Industrial area	08.03.19	57.3	*75*
4	Block-IV	Industrial area	25.03.19	59.1	*75*
5	Govindpur/Ramkanali(N7)	Industrial area	14.03.19	54.2	*75*
6	Govindpur/Ramkanali	Industrial area	25.03.19	61.2	*75*
7	Kharkharee(N21)	Industrial area	08.03.19	53.4	*75*
8	Kharkharee	Industrial area	26.03.19	55.6	*75*

Permissible limits of Noise Level as per MOEF Gazette Notification No. GSR 742(E) dt. 25.09.2000 Standards for Coal Mines and Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000.
*** Day Time: 6.00 AM to 10.00 PM,**

Analysed By
JSA/SA/SSA

Checked By
Lab In Charge
RI-2, CMPDI, Dhanbad

Approved By
HOD(Mining/Environment)
RI-2, CMPDI, Dhanbad

Ambient Air Quality Standards for Jharia Coal Field
As per the Environment (Protection) Amendment Rules, 2000 notified vide notification G.S.R. 742(E), dated 25.9.2000.

Category	Pollutant	Time weighted average	Concentration in Ambient Air	Method of Measurement
1	2	3	4	5
III Coal mines located in the coal fields of • Jharia • Raniganj • Bokaro	Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM)	Annual Average * 24 hours **	500 µg/m^3 700 µg/m^3	- High Volume Sampling (Average flow rate not less than 1.1 m^3
	Respirable Particulate Matter (size less than 10 µm) (RPM)	Annual Average * 24 hours **	250 µg/m^3 300 µg/m^3	Respirable Particulate Matter sampling and analysis
	Sulphur Dioxide (SO_2)	Annual Average * 24 hours **	80 µg/m^3 120 µg/m^3	1.Improvedwest and Gaeke method 2.Ultraviolet fluorescene
	Oxide of Nitrogen as NO_2	Annual Average * 24 hours **	80 µg/m^3 120 µg/m^3	1. Jacob & Hochheiser Modified (Na-Arsenic) Method 2. Gas phase Chemilumine-scence

Note:

* Annual Arithmetic mean for the measurements taken in a year, following the guidelines for frequency of sampling laid down in clause2.

** 24 hourly/8 hourly values shall be met 92% of the time in a year. However, 8% of the time it may exceed but not on two consecutive days.

NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

New Delhi the 18th November 2009

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (2) (h) of section 16 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (Act No. 14 of 1981), and in supersession of the notification No(s).S.O.384(E), dated 11th April 1994 and S.O.935(E), dated 14th October 1998, the Central Pollution Control Board hereby notify the National Ambient Air Quality Standards with immediate effect.

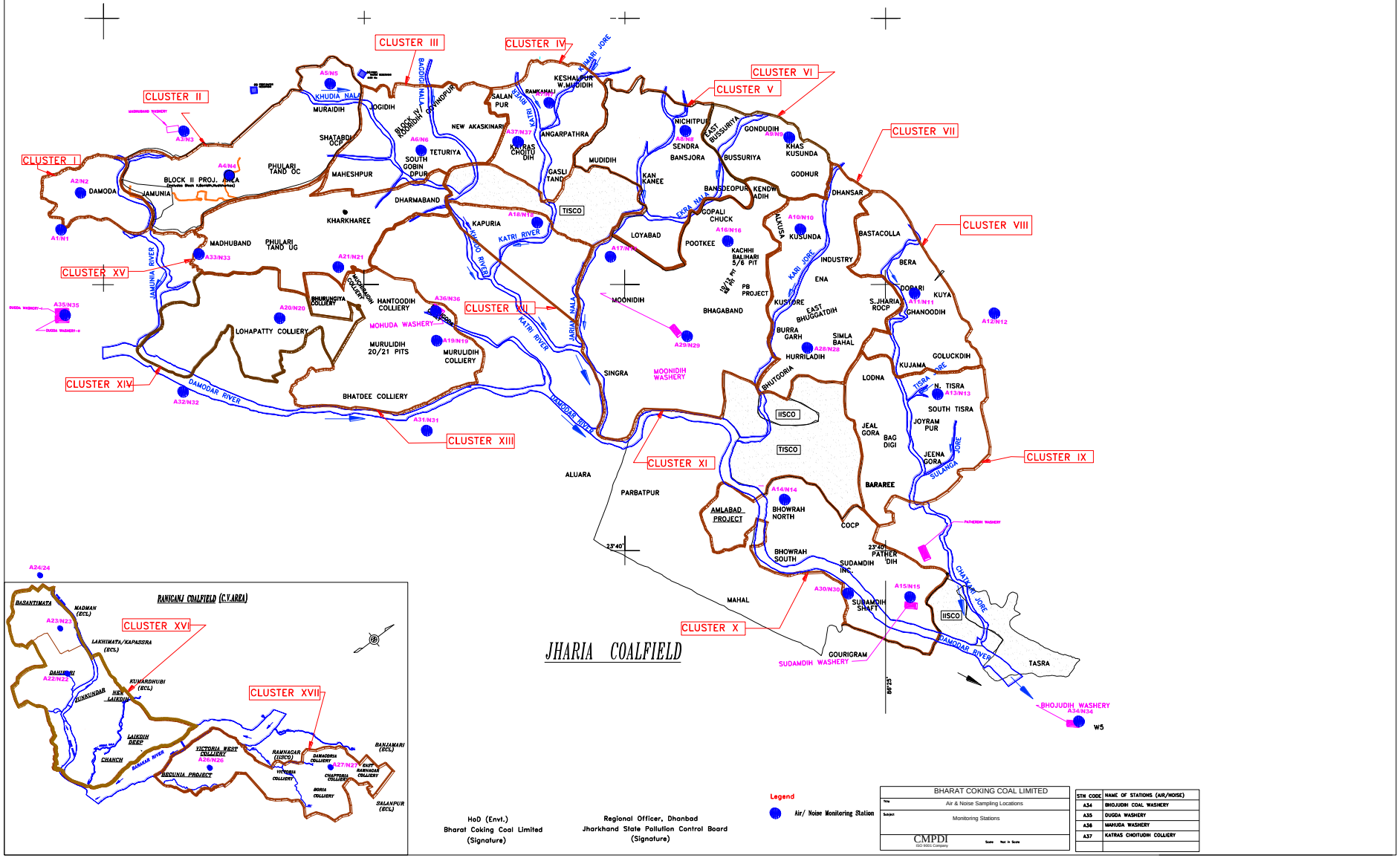
Pollutant	Time Weighted Average	Concentration in Ambient Air		Methods of Measurement
		Industrial, Residential, Rural and other Areas	Ecologically Sensitive Area (Notified by Central Government)	
Sulphur Dioxide (SO_2), µg/m³	Annual * 24 Hours **	50 80	20 80	-Improved West and Gaeke Method -Ultraviolet Fluorescence
Nitrogendioxide (NO_2), µg/m³	Annual * 24 Hours **	40 80	30 80	-Jacob &Hochheiser modified ($NaOH$-$NaAsO_2$) Method -Gas Phase Chemiluminescence
Particulate Matter (Size less than 10µm) or PM_{10}, µg/m³	Annual * 24 Hours **	60 100	60 100	-Gravimetric -TEOM -Beta attenuation
Particulate Matter (Size less than 2.5µm) or $PM_{2.5}$, µg/m³	Annual * 24 Hours **	40 60	40 60	-Gravimetric -TEOM -Beta attenuation
Ozone (O_3) , µg/m³	8 Hours * 1 Hour **	100 180	100 180	-UV Photometric -Chemiluminescence -Chemical Method
Lead (Pb) , µg/m³	Annual * 24 Hours **	0.50 1.0	0.50 1.0	-AAS/ICP Method after sampling on EPM 2000 or equivalent filter paper -ED-XRF using Teflon filter
Carbon Monoxide (CO), mg/m³	8 Hours ** 1 Hour **	02 04	02 04	-Non dispersive Infrared (NDIR) Spectroscopy
Ammonia (NH_3), µg/m³	Annual * 24 Hours **	100 400	100 400	-Chemiluminescence -Indophenol blue method
Benzene (C_6H_6), µg/m³	Annual *	05	05	-Gas Chromatography (GC) based continuous analyzer -Adsorption and desorption followed by GC analysis
Benzo(a)Pyrene (BaP) Particulate phase only, ng/m³	Annual *	01	01	-Solvent extraction followed byHPLC/GC analysis
Arsenic (As), ng/m³	Annual *	06	06	-AAS/ICP Method after sampling on EPM 2000 or equivalent filter paper
Nickel (Ni), ng/m³	Annual *	20	20	-AAS/ICP Method after sampling on EPM 2000 or equivalent filter paper

* Annual Arithmetic mean of minimum 104 measurements in a year at a particular site taken twice a week 24 hourly at uniform intervals.

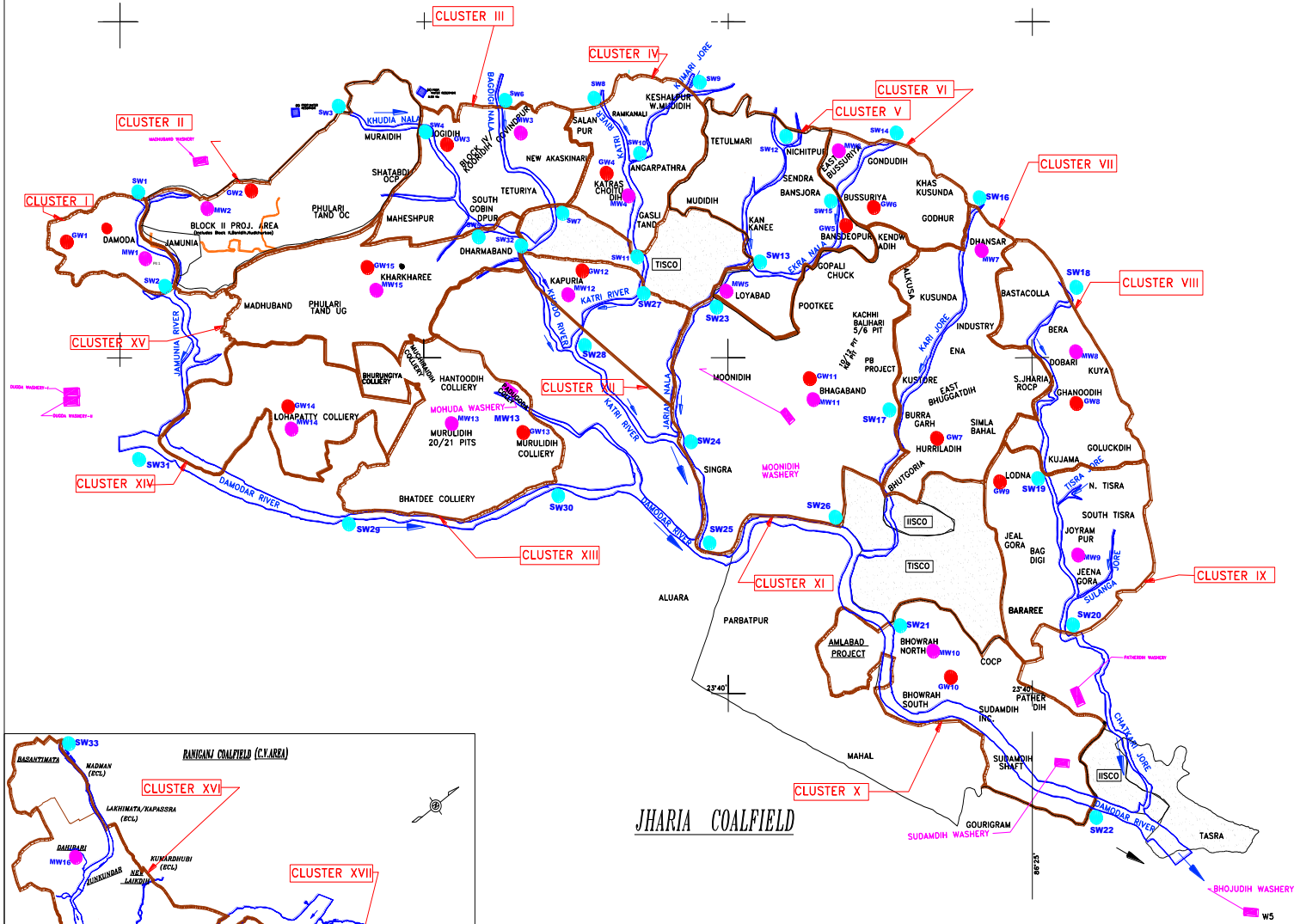
** 24 hourly or 8 hourly or 1 hourly monitored values, as applicable, shall be complied with 98% of the time in a year. 2% of the time, they may exceed the limits but not on two consecutive days of monitoring.

NOTE: Whenever and wherever monitoring results on two consecutive days of monitoring exceed the limits specified above for the respective category, it shall be considered adequate reason to institute regular or continuous monitoring and further investigations.

Location of Air & Noise Monitoring Stations in BCCL



Water Sampling Locations in BCCL



INDEX

Cluster	Suface Water (U/S, D/S)	Name of River/ Nala / Jore	Mine/ Effluent Water	Sampling Location	Ground Water	Sampling Location
I	SW1, SW2	Jamunia River	MW1	Damoda Area	GW1	Ghutway Village
II	SW3, SW4	Khudia Nala	MW2	Block II OCP	GW2	Joyrampur Village
III	SW4, SW5, SW6, SW7	Khudia Nala, Bagdigi Nala	MW3	Govindpur Colliery	GW3	Jogidih Village
IV	SW8, SW11, SW9, SW10	Katri River, Kumari Jore	MW4	Chotudih	GW4	Kankanee Village
V	SW12, SW13, SW15	Jarian Nala, Ekra Nala	MW5	Mudidih	GW5	Nichitpur
VI	SW14, SW15	Ekra Nala	MW6	East Bassuria UGP	GW6	Bansjora Borewell
VII	SW16, SW17	Kari Jore	MW7	Dhansar UGP	GW7	Hurriladih
VIII	SW18, SW19	Kashi Jore	MW8	Dobari UGP	GW8	Ghanudih
IX	SW19, SW20	Kashi Jore	MW9	Jeenagora	GW9	Lodna
X	SW21, SW22	Damodar River	MW10	Bhowrah North	GW10	Bhowrah South
XI	SW23, SW24, SW25, SW26	Jarian Nala, Damodar River	MW11	Bhagaband h UGP	GW11	Bhagabandh
XII	SW27, SW28	Katri River	MW12	Kapuria	GW12	Kapuria
XIII	SW29, SW30	Damodar River	MW13	Murulidih (20/21)	GW13	Murilidih
XIV	SW31, SW29	Damodar River	MW14	Lohapatti	GW14	Lohapatti
XV	SW5, SW32	Khudia Nala	MW15	Kharkharee UGP	GW15	Kharkharee
XVI	SW33, SW34	Khudia River	MW16	Dahibari OCP	GW16	Patlabari Village
XVII	SW35, SW36	Barakar River	MW17	Damagoria Colliery	GW17	Chaptoria

HoD (Envt.)
Bharat Coking Coal Limited
(Signature)

Regional Officer, Dhanbad
Jharkhand State Pollution Control Board
(Signature)

Legend
- Sampling Locations of Surface Water (Upstream/ Downstream)
- Sampling Locations of Mine Water
- Sampling Locations of Ground/ Drinking Water

Customer	BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED
Title	WATER SAMPLING LOCATIONS
Subject	MONITORING STATIONS
CMPDI (ISO 9001 Company)	Scale: Not to Scale

GROUNDWATER LEVEL & QUALITY REPORT

FOR CLUSTER OF MINES, BCCL

(Assessment year – 2018-19)

[CLUSTER – I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XIII, XIV, XV & XVI of Mines, BCCL]

JHARIA COALFIELD AND RANIGANJ COALFIELD (PART)

For
(BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED)

(A Subsidiary of Coal India Limited)

KOYLA BHAWAN (DHANBAD)

Prepared by
Hydrogeology Department
Exploration Division
CMPDI (HQ), Ranchi

MARCH – 2019

JOB NO - 514218177

CONTENT

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF ANNEXURES

DETAILS OF THE REPORT

Sl No.	ITEMS	INFORMATIONS
1	Geographical Area	Jharia Coalfield (JCF): 453 sq. km. Raniganj Coalfield (RCF part): 19.64 sq. km. (Cluster-XVI area only)
2	Major Physiographic Units	Dissected Pediplain with surface Reduced Level (RL) varies from 160 m to 220 m above mean sea level (AMSL) in JCF and 100 m to 140 m AMSL in RCF.
3	Drainage System	Damodar River is the master drainage flowing along western boundary of the JCF. Jamunia River, Khudia River, Katri River, Jarian Nala, Ekra Jore, Kari Jore, Kashi Jore, Chatkari Jore and their tributaries are flowing through the JCF area. Damodar River, Barakar River is the master drainage of the part of RCF area (CV Area).
4	Annual Rainfall	Jharkhand State – 1264.0 mm (2016) Dhanbad District - 1271.60 mm (2016) Normal Rainfall – 1296.30 mm (Source: Rainfall Statistics of India-2016, IMD, Ministry of Earth Sciences)
5	Geological Formations	Gondwana Formation (Talchir Formation, Barakar Formation, Barren Measure & Raniganj Formation)
6	Aquifer System	Top Unconfined/Phreatic Aquifer – average thickness 25 m Semi-confined to confined Aquifer – average thickness 50–200 m
7	Hydrogeological properties	Unconfined Aquifer (Damoda BJ Section & Block-III): Hydraulic Conductivity – upto 0.50 m/day Transmissivity – 10 - 42 m^2/day Semi-confined to confined Aquifer (Sitanala & Kumari Block): Hydraulic Conductivity – 0.0006-1.44 & 0.05-0.0027 m/day Transmissivity – 0.06 – 0.573 m^2/day
8	Groundwater Level Monitoring Network	Out of total 254 no of monitoring stations 64 nos located within core mining area and rest comes within Buffers zone. 60 Nos. of Groundwater monitoring well (Dug Wells) network is established by CMPDI to record groundwater level data in and around the Core Zone of JCF and 4 Nos. of Groundwater monitoring well (Dug Wells) in RCF (CV Area).
9	Groundwater Levels Below Ground Level (bgl)	JCF area: Pre-monsoon – 1.20 to 14.58 m (Avg. 5.55 m bgl) in '2018 Post-monsoon – 0.40 to 07.17 m (Avg. 2.83 m bgl) in '2018 RCF area (part): Pre-monsoon – 2.34 to 8.70 m (Avg. 4.35 m bgl) in '2018 Post-monsoon – 1.75 to 5.70 m (Avg. 2.75 m bgl) in '2018
10	Groundwater Quality	Potable (Annexure- IV)
11	Proposed Piezometers	New piezometers (23 nos.) have been proposed to monitor impact of coal mining on groundwater regime within the coalfield area (JCF & part of RCF) for maximum depth upto 290 m to monitor deeper aquifers.
12	Stage of Groundwater Development (CGWB)	Dhanbad District – 77% (GWRE-2013)

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 CLIMATE, TEMPERATURE & RAINFALL

The Jharia Coalfield (JCF) and part of Raniganj Coalfield (RCF) area in Dhanbad District belongs to sub-humid tropical climatic region. The maximum temperature during summer shoots upto 45^{o} C and falls between 10^{o} C to 5^{o} C in winter. The maximum rainfall occurs during the period between June and September.

The annual rainfall in the Dhanbad District is 1271.60 mm (Rainfall Statistics of India-2016, IMD (Ministry of Earth Sciences), has been considered. The non-monsoon rainfall in the District is 93.60 mm (Winter-19.5 mm, Pre-monsoon-48.8 mm and Post-monsoon-25.3 mm) and the monsoon rainfall is 1178.10 mm of total annual rainfall. Monsoon Rainfall is around 92.65% of total annual rainfall in 2016 in Dhanbad District. Rainfall is the primary source of groundwater recharge. The normal rainfall of Jharkhand is 1296.30 mm (2015) as documented in MOSPI, Govt. of India.

1.2 GEOMORPHOLOGY

Northern part of the JCF area is covered with hills and thin forest. In general the altitude varies from 220 m AMSL in Barora area (Cluster-I) to 160 m above mean sea level (AMSL) in Sudamdih area (Cluster-X). Pediplains are developed over sedimentary rocks or Gondwana formation consisting of Sandstone, Shale, coal, etc. Dissected pediplains are developed over Gondwana formations found in Jharia, Baghmara, Katras areas etc. However, in RCF (part) areas the altitude varies from 100 m to 140 m AMSL (Cluster-XVI). The general slope of the topography is towards south, i.e. Damodar River.

1.3 DRAINAGE

The drainage pattern of the area is dendritic in nature. The drainage system of the area is the part of Damodar sub-basin. All the rivers that originate or flow through the coalfield area have an easterly or south easterly course and ultimately joins Damodar River, the master drainage.The drainage of the JCF is mainly controlled by Jamuniya River (5th order), Khudia nala (3rd order), Katri River (4th) and Chatkari nala (3rd order) flowing from north to south and joins Damodar River. Whereas, Barakar River and Khudia River are controlling the drainage pattern of RCF (part) and joins Damodar River in the south. Damodar River is the main drainage channel and flows from west to east along the southern boundary of JCF and RCF.

The drainage map of the JCF and part of RCF has been prepared on topographic map of scale 1:50,000 (**Figure No-1**). The watershed of all tributary rivers (Jamuniya River to Barakar River) falls within the north-western part of Damodar sub-basin which comes under Lower Ganga Basin.

Besides, a large number of ponds/tanks are distributed in and around JCF, out of which one prominent lake is located at Topchanchi in the north-west part. Two reservoirs, Maithon dam in Barakar River and Panchet dam in Damodar River near to Chanch Victoria Area of BCCL (part of RCF) are the main source of water supply to the nearby area. Jharia Water Board, Damodar Water Supply Scheme and Mineral Area Development Authority (MADA) are supplying water to the various coalfield area from Maithon dam, Damodar River, Jamunia River, Topchachi Lake, etc.

2.0 GROUNDWATER SYSTEM

2.1 GEOLOGY OF THE AREA

The Jharia Coalfield covers an area of 453 sq. km. located in Dhanbad District, Jharkhand. The non-coal bearing Talchir Formation is exposed in patches along the northern fringe of the Coalfield. The Barakar Formation which overlies the Talchir is covering the most part of the Jharia Coalfield and having an area of 218 sq. km. This is successively overlain by the non-coal bearing Barren Formation which is mainly exposed in the central part of the Coalfield. This, in turn, is overlain by the Raniganj formation (Coal Bearing horizon) in the south-western part of the Coalfield and covers an area of 54 sq. km.

Chanch-Victoria Area which is located in the western part of Raniganj Coalfield. The Raniganj coalfield represents the eastern most coal basin in the Damodar Valley Region and located in Burdwan District, West Bengal. The Coalfield is almost elliptical in shape and covers an area of about 1530 sq. km. out of which only 35 sq. km. comes under leasehold area of BCCL out of which 19.64 sq. km is the study area (Cluster-XVI only). The coal bearing formations of the area belongs to Barakar Formation of the Lower Gondwana.

2.2 HYDROGEOLOGY OF THE STUDY AREA

The permeable formations mainly composed of sandstone behave as aquifer units. The coal seam and shales developed in the area act as impermeable beds i.e. aquiclude. The aquifer materials of Gondwana Formation are constituted of fine to coarse grained sandstone having primary porosity of intergranular void space. The secondary porosity formed due to presence of faults, fracture, joints, etc. Sandstone of Gondwana formations in JCF and RCF are very hard, compact and cemented sandstone and forming less potential aquifer, particularly the deeper aquifer system. The secondary porosity along with primary porosity forms a conduit system making these formations good aquifers for movement and storage of ground water.

2.3 AQUIFER DISPOSITION

The aquifer system for shallow and deeper aquifer has been established through hydrogeological studies, exploration, surface and subsurface geophysical studies in the JCF and RCF (part) covering all geological formations. The aquifer can be divided into two zones – Un-confined/Phreatic (shallow) and Semi-confined to confined (deeper) aquifer.

PHREATIC/UN-CONFINED AQUIFER

The top aquifer occurred above the top most coal seam/shale bed is called un-confined or water table aquifer and it consists of relatively permeable formation such as weathered sandstone and loose soil. The thickness of the un-confined aquifer is varies from few meters to 50 m. This un-confined aquifer is more potential than deep seated semi-confined to confined aquifer.

SEMI-CONFINED TO CONFINED AQUIFER

The semi-confined to confined aquifer consisting of sandstone bed is sandwiched with coal seams/shale beds and multiple aquifer system developed due to presence of multiple numbers of coal seams/shale beds. With the presence of intercalated shale and carbonaceous shale beds and reduction in permeability with depth, the lower aquifers are poor in potential.

2.4 AQUIFER PARAMETERS

PHREATIC/UN-CONFINED AQUIFER – The wells are tested by CMPDI for determination of aquifer parameters in Damuda (BJ Section) and Block-III area of JCF. The hydraulic conductivity of the un-confined aquifer is 0.50 m/day as computed from pumping tests on the wells. The transmissivity of the unconfined aquifer ranges from 10.68 m^2 /day to 41.48 m^2 /day.

SEMI-CONFINED TO CONFINED AQUIFER – Below the un-confined aquifer, the sandstone partings in-between impervious layers of shale and coal seams is designated as semi-confined / confined aquifers. The sandstones in these aquifers are fine to coarse grained, hard and compact with very low porosity. Mostly groundwater occurs in the weak zones formed due to weathering, fracture, faults, which create the secondary porosity. The hydrogeological parameter has been determined by CMPDI in Sitanala Block by conducting aquifer performance test (APT). The hydraulic conductivity (K) of semi-confined aquifer in Barakar Formation ranges from 0.0006 m/day to 1.44 m/day. The hydrogeological parameter has also been determined at Kumari OCP Block in the central JCF by conducting aquifer performance test. The hydraulic conductivity (K) of semi-confined aquifer in Barakar Formation in this area ranges from 0.0027 m/day to 0.05 m/day.

Aquifer Type	Hydraulic Conductivity (m/day)	Transmissivity (m^2 /day)	Remarks
Unconfined	0.50	10.68 – 41.48	Site: Damuda (BJ Section) and Block-III area
Semi-confined	0.0006 – 1.44 (1) 0.0027 – 0.05 (2)	-	Site: (1): Sitanala Block (2): Kumari Block

3.0 GROUNDWATER LEVEL MONITORING

To collect the representative groundwater levels in the study area, CMPDI has established a monitoring network of total 254 monitoring stations out of which 64 located within core zone and rest comes within Buffer zone. 60 dug wells within JCF and 04 dug wells within RCF (part) area (Details of the Hydrograph stations & water level are given in **Annexure-I, IIA** & **IIB**) spread over the entire BCCL leasehold area, **Figure No-1**. Water level monitoring in 254 hydrograph stations has been done in pre-monsoon as well as in post monsoon whereas in 64 stations monitoring done in quarterly (March, May, August and November month of 2018) basis.

Depth to water level of the water table depict the inequalities in the position of water table with respect to ground surface and is useful in delineating recharge / discharge areas, planning of artificial recharge structure and shows the overall status of the groundwater level in the area. Historical groundwater level (GWL) of entire JCF and part of RCF with fluctuation, GWL of Non-mining / Mining areas and GWL of the Cluster of Mines of BCCL are shown in this report to assess the effect of Coal mining activity in the groundwater regime in and around the Coalfield area.

Mining is a dynamic phenomenon. The mining activity creates dis-equilibrium in environmental scenario of the area and disturbs the groundwater conditions/regime in particular. The impact on shallow water regime due to mining activity can be broadly viewed as under:

- Historical GWL with annual fluctuation over the years
- GWL scenario in Non-mining and Mining area (OC/UG mines)
- GWL scenario of Cluster of mines of BCCL

**Construction of piezometers within Jharia Coalfield and part of Raniganj Coalfield to monitor groundwater level of deeper aquifers is already in progress.*

3.1 HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER LEVEL

Historical GWL of JCF and part of RCF are given from 2005 to 2018 of CMPDI monitoring stations (total 66 stations within Coalfield area). Pre-monsoon and Post-monsoon GWL with Fluctuation has been mentioned below in the table.

Table No – 1: Historical Groundwater Level

Period		(Water level in metre below ground level)								
		Pre-Monsoon (April/May)			Post-Monsoon (Nov/Dec)			Fluctuation		
		From	To	Average	From	To	Average	From	To	Average
JCF	2005	0.07	19.08	6.29	0.84	12.13	3.20	0.12	12.45	3.21
	2007	0.40	19.27	5.66	0.35	8.21	2.87	0.02	16.15	2.96
	2008	0.45	18.35	5.42	0.35	14.20	3.62	0.03	9.22	2.45
	2010	0.85	14.47	5.24	0.10	15.88	4.48	0.02	5.55	1.54
	2012	1.27	18.68	5.58	0.15	7.80	2.72	0.08	13.45	2.96
	2013	0.70	19.20	5.65	0.45	8.35	2.77	0.29	15.88	3.17
	2014	0.70	16.28	4.92	0.75	14.98	3.27	0.25	10.15	2.17
	2015	1.38	17.20	6.00	0.45	14.58	3.92	0.28	7.62	2.15
	2016	0.78	16.73	5.64	0.30	12.43	3.19	0.23	6.35	2.88
	2017	0.67	16.28	5.61	0.15	6.97	2.41	0.10	12.10	3.25
	2018	1.20	14.58	5.55	0.40	7.17	2.83	0.20	9.45	2.68
RCF (part)	2008	5.02	10.50	7.59	2.85	4.90	3.71	1.82	6.60	3.87
	2010	2.20	8.85	4.74	2.78	9.58	4.63	0.68	1.10	0.89
	2011	3.57	8.02	4.98	2.50	6.21	3.75	0.55	1.90	1.23
	2012	3.10	7.34	4.59	1.55	7.00	3.66	0.05	2.78	0.94
	2013	1.70	9.87	6.54	2.90	8.85	4.71	1.02	5.54	2.84
	2014	3.27	6.48	4.57	2.13	3.03	2.63	0.54	3.45	1.94
	2015	3.38	9.52	5.33	2.68	8.20	5.11	1.06	1.32	1.81
	2016	3.61	10.65	6.24	0.90	6.50	3.18	1.63	4.40	3.06
	2017	1.93	5.80	3.25	1.63	3.78	2.47	1.63	3.78	0.78
	2018	2.34	8.70	4.35	1.75	5.70	2.75	0.41	2.55	1.59

3.2 GROUNDWATER LEVEL SCENARIO IN NON-MINING/MINING AREA

Depth to water level (DTW) range in different formations with respect of mining and non-mining areas is summarized in the Table No-2.

Table No – 2: Depth to water table

Formation	***Area***		***DTW (bgl, m)*** ***[Year-2018]***		***Average GWL (m)***	
			Pre-monsoon (Apr/May)	***Post-monsoon (Nov/Dec)***	***Pre-monsoon***	***Post-monsoon***
Sedimentary (Gondwana)	Non-mining		1.85-9.65	0.85-3.70	5.47	2.49
	Mining	OC	1.59-10.93	0.45-7.10	5.00	2.57
		UG	1.20-14.58	0.60-7.17	6.52	3.28
Metamorphics	Peripheral part of the Coalfield		0.75-13.68	0.45-8.00	7.12	3.90

The study revealed that water table is in shallow depth and there is no significant stress in the water table due to coal mining activity. Mining and Non-mining areas shows barely any difference in water table condition in the JCF and RCF (part) area. The average hydraulic gradient of the water table within mining and non-mining areas is given in Table No-3. There is no significant change in hydraulic gradient has been observed. Relatively steep gradient near active opencast mining areas w.r.t., Non-Mining, Underground mines and Metamorphics areas is observed.

Table No – 3: Average hydraulic gradient

Sl. No	***Formation***	***Area***		***Average hydraulic gradient***
1	Sedimentary (Gondwana)	Non-Mining		1.5×10^{-3} to 2.0×10^{-3}
2		Mining	OC	5.0×10^{-2} to 4.0×10^{-3}
3			UG	2.0×10^{-2} to 3.0×10^{-3}
4	Metamorphics	Peripheral part of the Coalfield		1.0×10^{-3} to 2.0×10^{-3}

3.3 QUARTERLY GROUNDWATER LEVEL, CLUATER OF MINES (BCCL)

3.3 A Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-I

Cluster-I (Damuda Group of Mines) consisting of Damoda (BJ and Gutway section) UG, Damoda (Albion section) OCP, proposed Damoda (B.J.section) OCP and Closed Gutway OCP of Barora Area of BCCL. It is located in the extreme western part of JCF in Bokaro district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-I is 575 Ha. The Damoda block area is marked by more or less flat and gently undulating topography. The RL varies from 179 m to 208 m AMSL and the general slope of topography is towards east. Jamuniya River, Kari Jore, Podo Jore and its tributaries are controlling the drainage system of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Jamuniya River.

4 hydrograph stations (**B-15, B-21A, B51 and B-53**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April and August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb’18	Apr’18	Aug’18	Nov’18
1	B-15	Bera Basti	1.56	1.85	0.75	0.85
2	B-21A	Dugdha	6.73	9.65	3.45	2.65
3	B-51	Taranga	3.00	5.02	2.25	2.42
4	B-53	Karmatanr	2.52	3.92	1.62	1.42
Average WL (bgl)			3.45	5.11	2.02	1.84

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.56 to 6.73 m during February, 1.85 to 9.65 m during April, 0.75 to 3.45 m during August and 0.85 to 2.65 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-I area.

3.3 B Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-II

Cluster-II consists of seven mines namely; Block-II mixed mine (OCP & UGP), Jamunia OCP, Shatabdi OCP, Muraidih mixed mine (OCP & UGP) and Phularitand OCP is under administrative control of Block-II Area and Barora Area of BCCL. It is located in the extreme western part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-II is 2025.71 Ha. The Damoda block area is marked by more or less flat and gently undulating topography. The RL varies from 176 m to 235 m AMSL. Jamuniya River, Khudia River and its tributaries are controlling the drainage system of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Jamuniya River and Khudia River.

5 hydrograph stations (**B-1, B-59, B-60, B-61A and B-62A**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb’18	Apr’18	Aug’18	Nov’18
1	B-1	Muraidih	1.68	2.88	1.48	2.08
2	B-59	Khodovaly	1.38	5.47	0.90	1.10
3	B-60	Bahiyardih	8.21	13.68	3.13	4.23
4	B-61A	Kesargora	1.27	2.57	2.62	2.02
5	B-62A	Sadiyardih	5.87	8.27	4.00	4.78
Average WL (bgl)			3.68	6.57	2.43	2.84

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.27 to 8.21 m during February, 2.57 to 13.68 m during April, 0.90 to 4.00 m during August and 1.10 to 4.78 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-II area.

3.3 C Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-III

Cluster-III consists of nine mines namely, Jogidih UG, Maheshpur UG, South Govindpur UG, Teturiya UG, Govindpur UG, New Akashkinaree mixed mine (OC & UG) and Kooridih/Block-IV mixed mine (OC & UG) under the administrative control of Govindpur Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in western part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-III is 1420.0 Ha. The area is plain with gentle undulation with RL varies from 160 m to 208.80 m AMSL. The general slope of the area is towards south. Khudia River, Baghdihi Jore, Katri River and its tributaries are controlling the drainage system of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Khudia River.

5 hydrograph stations (**A-12, A-25, A-29, B-14 and B-60**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November'2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18
1	A-12	Jamua	1.20	2.80	0.40	1.0
2	A-25	Sinidih	4.88	6.63	2.88	3.13
3	A-29	Dharmaband	3.25	6.45	2.86	2.10
4	B-14	Mathadih	1.69	3.64	1.22	2.84
5	B-60	Sonardih	8.21	13.68	3.13	4.23
Average WL (bgl)			3.85	6.64	2.12	2.64

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.20 to 8.21 m during February, 2.73 to 13.68 m during April, 0.40 to 3.13 m during August and 1.0 to 4.23 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-III area.

3.3 D Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-IV

Cluster-IV consists of six mines namely, Salanpur UG, Katras-Choitudih UG, Amalgamated Keshalpur & West Mudidih OC, Amalgamated Keshalpur & West Mudidih UG, Amalgamated Angarpathra & Ramkanali UG and closed Gaslitand UG of Katras Area of BCCL. It is located in the north-central part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-IV is 1123.79 Ha. The area has a general undulating topography, with an overall gentle south-westerly slope. The RL varies from 182 m to 216 m AMSL. Katri River, Kumari Jore and its tributaries are controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Katri River.

4 hydrograph stations (**A-26, A28A, B-64 and B-65A**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November'2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18
1	A-26	Malkhera	4.75	6.23	3.58	3.88
2	A28A	Lakarka	2.22	4.15	2.00	2.51
3	B-64	Keshalpur	1.42	2.15	0.55	1.85
4	B-65A	Jhinjipahari	4.18	10.03	2.10	2.40
Average WL (bgl)			3.14	5.64	2.16	2.66

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.42 to 4.75 m during February, 2.15 to 10.03 m during April, 0.55 to 3.58 m during August and 1.85 to 3.88 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-IV area.

3.3 E Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-V

Cluster-V consists of twelve mines namely; Tetulmari OC & UG mine, Mudidih OC & UG mine, Nichitpur OC, Sendra Bansjora OC & UG, Bansdeopur OCP (proposed) & UG, Kankanee OC & UG and closed Loyabad UG under the administrative control of Sijua Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in northern part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-V is 1957.08 Ha. The area has a general undulating topography, with an overall gentle south westerly slope. The RL varies from 210 m to 170 m AMSL. Jarian Nala, Nagri Jore, Ekra Jore and its tributaries are controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Jarian Nala and Ekra Jore.

4 hydrograph stations (**A-3, A-16, A-27 and D-23**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb’18	Apr’18	Aug’18	Nov’18
1	A-3	Sijua	0.77	1.27	0.37	0.47
2	A-16	Ekra	2.60	4.30	2.05	3.65
3	A-27	Tetulmari	1.90	2.90	1.49	1.00
4	D-23	Jogta	2.70	4.40	2.60	3.40
Average WL (bgl)			1.99	3.22	1.63	2.13

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 0.77 to 2.70 m during February, 1.27 to 4.40 m during April, 0.37 to 2.60 m during August and 0.47 to 3.65 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-V area.

3.3 F Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-VI

Cluster–VI consists of four coal mines; East Bassuriya OC, Bassuriya UG, Gondudih Khas-Kusunda OC, Godhur Mixed Mines (OC and UG) are under the administrative control of Kusunda Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in central part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-VI is 876.55 Ha. The area has a general undulating topography with general slope towards south. The RL varies from 180 m to 240 m AMSL. Ekra Jore, Kari Jore and their tributaries are controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Ekra Jore and Kari Jore.

2 hydrograph stations (**D-25 and D-30**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb’18	Apr’18	Aug’18	Nov’18
1	D-25	Godhur	0.50	2.60	0.60	2.40
2	D-30	Borkiboa	2.60	4.58	1.00	1.10
Average WL (bgl)			***1.55***	***3.59***	***0.80***	***1.75***

3.3 G Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-VII

Cluster-VII consists of fourteen mines namely; Dhansar mixed mine, Kusunda OCP, Viswakarma OCP, Industry UG (closed), Alkusa UG, Ena OCP, S.Jharia/Rajapur OCP, Burragarh UG, Simlabahal UG, Hurriladih UG, Bhutgoria UG, Kustore UG (closed) and E.Bhuggatdih UG (closed) under the administrative control of Kusunda Area and Kustore Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in east central part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-VII is 2127.70 Ha. The area has a general undulating topography with general slope towards south. The RL varies from 172 m to 221 m above M.S.L. Kari Jore, Chatkari Jore and its tributaries are controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Kari Jore and Chatkari Jore.

7 hydrograph stations (**D-3, D-4, D-33, D-34, D-47, D-55 and D-80**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb’18	Apr’18	Aug’18	Nov’18
1	D-3	Dhansar	1.65	3.43	1.50	2.45
2	D-4	Jharia	1.21	1.91	0.91	1.56
3	D-33	Kustore	0.55	2.85	0.55	0.95
4	D-34	Kusunda	0.60	2.80	0.45	0.70
5	D-47	Parastanr	3.55	5.33	2.55	3.65
6	D-55	Hariladih	4.42	8.42	1.57	4.02
7	D-80	Bastacolla	4.35	9.35	3.28	4.20
Average WL (bgl)			2.33	4.87	1.54	2.50

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 0.55 to 4.42 m during February, 1.91 to 9.35 m during April, 0.45 to 3.28 m during August and 0.70 to 4.20 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-VII area.

3.3 H Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-VIII

Cluster-VIII consists of ten mines namely; Bastacolla mixed mines (OC & UG), Bera mixed mines (OC & UG), Dobari UG, Kuya mixed (OC & UG), proposed Goluckdih (NC) OC, Ghanoodih OC and Kujama OC under the administrative control of Bastacolla Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in eastern part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-VIII is 1200.41 Ha. The area has a general undulating topography with general slope towards south and south-west. The ground elevation in the area ranges from 175 m to 221 m AMSL. Chatkari Jore, Tisra Jore and its tributaries controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Chatkari Jore.

4 hydrograph stations (**D-8, D-43, D-49 and D-51**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November'2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18
1	D-8	Alokdiha	3.20	5.65	1.65	1.85
2	D-43	Alagdih	3.05	7.15	2.90	3.45
3	D-49	Galucdih	1.98	3.45	1.45	2.45
4	D-51	Chankuiya	8.26	10.93	4.80	7.10
Average WL (bgl)			4.12	6.80	2.70	3.71

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.98 to 8.26 m during February, 3.45 to 10.93 m during April, 1.45 to 4.80 m during August and 1.85 to 7.10 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-VIII area.

3.3 I Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-IX

Cluster-IX consists of eight mines namely; North Tisra/South Tisra Expansion OCP, Lodna UG, Bagdigi UG, Bararee UG and Joyrampur UG and Jealgora UG (closed) are under the administrative control of Lodna Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in eastern part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-IX is 1942.12 Ha. The topography of the area is undulating with gentle slope towards south. The RL varies from 221 m to 188.44 m AMSL. Chatkari Jore, Tisra Jore, Sulunga Jore and its tributaries controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Chatkari Jore.

6 hydrograph stations (**D-5, D-7, D-39, D-40A, D-41 and D-74**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb’18	Apr’18	Aug’18	Nov’18
1	D-5	Jiyalgora	5.80	7.80	4.39	5.30
2	D-7	Golden Pahari	5.15	7.53	2.23	2.83
3	D-39	Tilaboni	3.18	4.95	2.50	4.35
4	D-40A	Khapa Dhawra	1.70	2.10	1.10	1.40
5	D-41	Joyrampur	1.30	1.59	1.08	1.32
6	D-74	Bhulan Bararee	5.80	8.60	3.40	4.80
Average WL (bgl)			3.82	5.43	2.45	3.33

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.30 to 5.80 m during February, 1.59 to 8.60 m during April, 1.08 to 4.39 m during August and 1.32 to 5.30 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-IX area.

3.3 J Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-X

Cluster-X consists of ten coal mines and one coal Washery namely; Bhowrah North mixed mines (UG & OC), Bhowrah South mixed mines (UG, 3 Pit OCP, Chandan OCP), Patherdih Mixed mines (UG, Chandan OCP), Sudamdih incline UG mine, Sudamdih Shaft UG mine, Amlabad UG (Closed) and Sudamdih Coal Washery under the administrative control of Eastern Jharia Area of BCCL. This cluster of mines is located in the eastern part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-X is 2057.47 Ha. The area has an undulating topography with gentle slope towards south and south east. The RL varies from 185 m to 150.0 m AMSL. Gaurkuthi Nala and few seasonal streams are controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Damodar River.

4 hydrograph stations (**A-19, D-35, D-36 and D-77**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb’18	Apr’18	Aug’18	Nov’18
1	A-19	Bhowrah	2.95	5.55	1.85	2.45
2	D-35	Patherdih	6.58	8.40	3.58	4.45
3	D-36	Sudamdih	1.00	1.20	0.45	0.60
4	D-77	Amlabad	3.63	6.30	4.00	5.20
Average WL (bgl)			3.54	5.36	2.47	3.18

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.00 to 6.58 m during February, 1.20 to 8.40 m during April, 0.45 to 4.0 m during August and 0.60 to 5.20 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-X area.

3.3 K Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-XI

Cluster–XI consists of eight coal mines and one coal Washery namely; Gopalichak UG Project, Kachi Balihari 10/12 Pit UG, Pootkee Balihari Project UG, Bhagaband UG, Kendwadih UG (closed), Pootkee UG (closed), Kachi Balihari 5/6 Pit UG (closed) are under the administrative control of Pootkee Balihari Area and Moonidih UG & Moonidih Washery are under the administrative control of Western Jharia Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in central part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-XI is 3527.58 Ha. The area has an undulating topography with gentle slope towards south. The RL varies from 201 m to 166 m AMSL. Katri River, Jarian Nala, Ekra Jore and Kari Jore are controlling the drainage of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Katri River and Kari Jore.

5 hydrograph stations (**A-17, A-18, A-20, A-32 and D-34**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water below (bgl in meters)			
			Feb’18	Apr’18	Aug’18	Nov’18
1	A-17	Kachi Balihari	2.07	3.34	1.64	2.84
2	A-18	Baghaband	0.89	1.24	1.34	0.99
3	A-20	Gorbudih	3.59	4.57	1.92	2.57
4	A-32	Baludih	0.60	2.80	0.45	0.70
Average GW (bgl)			2.26	3.20	1.64	2.16

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 0.60 to 3.59 m during February, 1.24 to 4.57 m during April, 0.45 to 1.92 m during August and 0.70 to 2.84 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-XI area.

3.3 L Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-XIII

Cluster-XIII consists of one operating mine i.e. Murulidih 20/21 pits UG mine and six abandoned mines (Bhurungiya Colliery, Muchraidih colliery, Hantoodih colliery, Padugora colliery, Murulidih colliery, Bhatdee colliery) of Western Jharia Area of BCCL. It is located in the south-western part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-XIII is 1898.62 Ha. The area has an undulating topography with gentle slope towards south-east. The maximum RL is 224 m AMSL in the north-western part of the area whereas the minimum RL is 179 m AMSL at southern part. The area comes under the watershed area of Jamunia River and Katri River.

6 hydrograph stations (**A-22, A-23, A-33, A-34, B-25 and B-48**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb’18	Apr’18	Aug’18	Nov’18
1	A-22A	Nagdah Basti	1.70	3.35	1.10	1.30
2	A-23	Machhayara	8.92	11.15	6.46	7.17
3	A-33	Mahuda Washery	2.24	4.07	1.26	2.35
4	A-34	Mahuda Mosque	5.32	9.45	4.75	5.35
5	B-25	Mahuda More	3.68	5.90	2.90	3.70
6	B-48	Mahuda	3.55	7.33	2.95	3.97
Average GW (bgl)			4.24	6.88	3.24	3.97

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.70 to 8.92 m during February, 3.35 to 11.15 m during April, 1.10 to 6.46 m during August and 2.35 to 7.17 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-XIII area.

3.3 M Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-XIV

Cluster-XIV consists of two mines namely; Lohapatty UG and Lohapatty Opencast Patch (proposed). These are under the administrative control of Western Jharia of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in western part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-XIV is 1577.22 Ha. The topography of the area is undulating with slope towards south west. The maximum RL is 224 m in the north-eastern part whereas the minimum RL is 170 m above mean sea level on the south-western part of the area. Jamunia River and its tributaries are controlling the drainage of the area. The area comes under the watershed area of Jamunia River.

3 hydrograph stations (**B-23, B-24 and B-67**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb’18	Apr’18	Aug’18	Nov’18
1	B-23	Lohapatti	3.04	6.64	1.74	2.14
2	B-24	Telmuchu	6.43	9.28	3.31	4.33
3	B-67	Simatanr	6.50	9.55	3.60	4.00
Average GW (bgl)			5.32	8.49	2.88	3.49

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 3.04 to 6.50 m during February, 6.64 to 9.55 m during April, 1.74 to 3.60 m during August and 2.14 to 4.00 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-XIV area.

3.3 N Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-XV

Cluster–XV consists of four coal mines; Kharkharee UG and Dharmaband UG are under the administrative control of Govindpur Area and Madhuband UG & Phularitand UG are under the administrative control of Barora Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in western part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-XV is 1696.55 Ha. The topography of the area is undulating with slope towards south west. The maximum RL is 235 m in the Kharkharee mine area whereas the minimum RL is 165 m AMSL on the eastern & western part of the Cluster. Jamunia River and Khudia River are controlling the drainage of the area. The area comes under the watershed area of both Jamunia River and Khudia River.

3 hydrograph stations (**A-24, B-32A and B-61A**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb’18	Apr’18	Aug’18	Nov’18
1	A-24	Pipratanr	11.68	14.58	5.78	6.88
2	B-32A	Madhuband	3.23	6.75	2.80	3.90
3	B-61A	Kesargora	1.27	2.57	2.0	2.02
Average GW (bgl)			5.39	7.97	3.63	4.27

Ground Water Level (bgl) varies from 1.27 to 11.68 m during February, 2.57 to 14.58 m during April, 2.0 to 5.78 m during August and 2.02 to 6.88 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-XV area.

3.3 O Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-XVI

Cluster-XVI consists of five mines namely, Dahibari-Basantimata OC, Basantimata UG, New Laikidih OC, Laikdih Deep UG and Chunch UG under the administrative control of Chanch-Victoria Area of BCCL. This cluster of mines is located in the western part of Raniganj Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-XVI is 1964.21 Ha. The topography of the area is undulating with slope towards south west. The area is plain with gently undulating with elevation varying from 100 m to 140 m AMSL. The general slope of the area is towards southeast. Barakar River and Khudia River are controlling the drainage of the area. The area comes under the watershed area of Barakar River.

4 hydrograph stations (**DB-22, DB-23, DB-24 and DB-25**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November‘2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

Sl No.	Well No.	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
			Feb’18	Apr’18	Aug’18	Nov’18
1	DB-22	Dahibari, Niche Basti	1.98	2.34	1.35	1.93
2	DB-23	Dahibari OC	2.00	2.85	1.20	1.75
3	DB-24	Dahibari	8.70	8.25	4.43	5.70
4	DB-25	Palasya	3.23	3.93	1.41	1.63
Average GW Level			3.98	4.34	2.10	2.75

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.98 to 8.70 m during February, 2.34 to 8.25 m during April, 1.20 to 4.43 m during August and 1.63 to 5.70 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-XVI area.

4.0 GROUNDWATER LEVEL SCENARIO

During the month of February'2018 the depth to water level (in bgl) within 15 nos Cluster of mines varies from 0.50 m to 11.68 m with an average varies from of 1.55 m to 5.39 m. During the month of April'2018 the depth to water level varies from 1.20 m to 14.58 m with an average varies from 3.12 m to 8.50 m. During the month of August'2018 the depth to water level varies from 0.80 m to 6.47 m with an average varies from 0.80 m to 3.73 m. During the month of November'2018 the depth to water level varies from 0.40 m to 7.17 m with an average varies from 1.75 m to 4.26 m. The summarized water level data of all clusters are given in **Table No – 4**.

Depth to water level (in bgl) values described that water level goes down to maximum 14.58 m during pre-monsoon'2018 and maximum upto 8.50 m during post-monsoon'2018. Un-confined aquifer is affected around 20 m to 30 m maximum close to active opencast mining areas, showing steep gradient towards mine void. Other than that, there is no mining effect in the water level within JCF area and RCF area (part). Historical water level data and hydrograph of permanent observation stations from CGWB shown in **Annexure–III**.

Monitoring groundwater (quantity & quality) to assess the present condition and resource has been done regularly in the coalfield areas. Well hydrographs (**Annexure–III and VI**) are prepared and studied to identify potentially adverse trends so that appropriate action can be taken to protect groundwater resource. According to the hydrograph trend analysis of CGWB monitoring wells and CMPDI observation wells, there are decline trends in both Pre and Post-monsoon GW level trends (max. upto 0.50 cm/year in Patherdih/D-35) but no significant decline trend (>1.0 m/year) of water level is noticed in any particular area for the last 10 years within the coalfield area. Regarding quality monitoring, the water sample location map (**Figure No–2**) with collection points details (dug wells) are given in **Annexure–IV** and Quality is given in **Annexure–V**.

Table No–4: Groundwater level data Cluster-wise

Sl. No.	Cluster of BCCL	No. of Monitoring Wells	Water level fluctuation Below ground level (Feb, Apr, Aug & Nov'18)	Formation
1	I	4 nos.	0.75 to 9.65 m	Barakar
2	II	5 nos.	0.90 to 13.68 m	Barakar
3	III	5 nos.	0.40 to 6.63 m	Barakar
4	IV	4 nos.	0.55 to 10.03 m	Barakar
5	V	4 nos.	0.37 to 4.40 m	Barakar
6	VI	2 nos.	0.50 to 4.58 m	Barakar
7	VII	7 nos.	0.45 to 9.35 m	Barakar
8	VIII	4 nos.	1.45 to 10.93 m	Barakar
9	IX	6 nos.	1.08 to 8.60 m	Barakar
10	X	4 nos.	0.45 to 8.40 m	Barakar
11	XI	5 nos.	1.0 to 3.65 m	Barakar & Barren Measure
12	XIII	6 nos.	1.10 to 11.15 m	Raniganj
13	XIV	3 nos.	1.74 to 9.55 m	Raniganj
14	XV	3 nos.	1.27 to 14.58 m	Barakar & Barren Measure
15	XVI	4 nos.	1.20 to 8.70 m	Barakar

5.0 GROUNDWATER QUALITY

The ground water sample of the study area (15 nos. of Cluster of mines, BCCL) have been collected from dug wells and analysed. Fifteen ground water samples (GW-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15 & 16) were analysed quarterly (March, May, August and November'2018) at CMPDI, RI-II, Dhanbad. The water sampling details are given in **Annexure–IV** and Water sample locations are shown in **Figure No-2**. The water quality data are enclosed in **Annexure–VA, VB, VC and VD**.

The study of the variations in water quality parameters are described below:

During the month of March, May, August and December'2018:

The pH of the groundwater samples varies between 7.45 to 7.92 in March'18, 7.19 to 8.11 in May'18, 7.71 to 8.23 in August'18 and 7.14 to 8.24 in December'18. The pH is within the ISI limit of drinking water standard.

During the month of March, May, August and December'2018:

The mineral constituents dissolved in water constitute the dissolved solids. The total dissolve solids varies from 188 to 485 mg/l in March'18, from 286 to 566 in May'18, from 320 to 1060 in August'18 and from 132 to 830 in December'2018. The TDS values are above the IS 10500 standards of drinking water.

During the month of March, May, August and December'2018:

During the month of March'18 the alkalinity of the water samples varies from 64 to 132 mg/l and are within the stipulated standard of (200 mg/l) drinking water. The concentrations of calcium in the water samples vary from 30 to 46 mg/l and are within the permissible limit (75 mg/l) of drinking water standards. The total hardness ranges between 68 to 196 mg/l and the value of total hardness in water samples are within the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The sulphate ranges between 08 to 96 mg/l and the value of sulphate in water sample are within the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The Iron, Copper, Manganese, Lead, Zinc and Chromium concentration in the water samples are found to be below the upper ISI limits for drinking water.

During the month of May'18 the alkalinity of the water samples varies from 70 to 188 mg/l and are within the stipulated standard of (200 mg/l) drinking water. The concentrations of calcium in the water samples vary from 29 to 58 mg/l and are within the permissible limit (75 mg/l) of drinking water standards. The total hardness ranges between 132 to 326 mg/l and the value of total hardness in water samples are ***above*** the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The sulphate ranges between 65 to 180 mg/l and the value of sulphate in water sample are within the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The Iron, Copper, Manganese, Lead, Zinc and Chromium concentration in the water samples are found to be below the upper ISI limits for drinking water.

During the month of August'18 the alkalinity of the water samples varies from 45 to 152 mg/l and are within the stipulated standard of (200 mg/l) drinking water. The concentrations of calcium in the water samples vary from 30 to 194 mg/l and are above the permissible limit (75 mg/l) of drinking water standards. The total hardness ranges between 130 to 740 mg/l and the value of total hardness in water samples are above the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The sulphate ranges between 34 to 228 mg/l and the value of sulphate in water sample are ***slightly above*** the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The Iron (***slightly above the limit***), Copper, Manganese, Lead, Zinc and Chromium concentration in the water samples are found to be below the upper ISI limits for drinking water.

During the month of December'18 the alkalinity of the water samples varies from 112 to 212 mg/l and are ***slightly above*** the stipulated standard of (200 mg/l) drinking water. The concentrations of calcium in the water samples vary from 12 to 28 mg/l and are within the permissible limit (75 mg/l) of drinking water standards. The total hardness ranges between 286 to 602 mg/l and the value of total hardness in water samples are ***above*** the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The sulphate ranges between 48 to 84 mg/l and the value of sulphate in water sample are within the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The Iron, Manganese (***slightly above the limit***), Copper, Lead, Zinc and Chromium concentration in the water samples are found to be below the upper ISI limits for drinking water.

6.0 STAGE OF GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT

The groundwater is mainly utilized for domestic needs and for irrigation purposes. The groundwater abstraction is mainly through dug wells and bore wells. The stage of groundwater development in Dhanbad District is 77%. The highest stage of development is in Jharia Block (127.0%) & Dhanbad Block (107.50%) and lowest stage of development is in Baliapur Block (78.24%). The Gondwana sandstones in general, are known to constitute good aquifers at many places. However, the yield potential of the area adjoining to active mines in the coal belt is poor. The active mines often act as groundwater "sinks". In contrast, the water logged abandoned mines and pits act as potential sources of groundwater. As per the assessment done by Central Ground Water Board (CGWB), Patna in 2013, the Block wise data of Dhanbad District is given below:

Table No–5: Block-wise Stage of Groundwater development

Sl No.	Administrative Unit		Stage of GW Development	Category
	District	Block		
1	Bokaro	Bermo	156.30%	**Over- exploited**
2	Dhanbad	Baghmara	91.74%	Critical
3	Dhanbad	Baliapur	78.24%	Semi- Critical
4	Dhanbad	Dhanbad	107.50%	**Over- exploited**
5	Dhanbad	Jharia	127.0%	**Over- exploited**
6	Dhanbad	Topchachi	98.45%	Critical

- **Dynamic Groundwater Resource Assessment (as on 31st March, 2013), CGWB**

Table No–6: Cluster-wise Groundwater development scenario

Cluster/ Area	Adminis-trative Blocks/Stage Of GW Develo-Pment (SOD)	Total Water demand (Lakh cum/year)				Avg. GW level (bgl in m) 2018		GW level declining trend 2005-2018		Quantity Recharge/ future use (Lakh Cum/ Year)
		Mine Discharge (GW + Rainwater)	Surface Water Source	Total Use (Domestic + Industrial)	Excess Or other use	Pre-monsoon	Post-monsoon	Pre-monsoon	Post-monsoon	
Cluster-I	Bermo (SOD: Over-exploited)	9.56	NIL	7.42	2.14	5.11	1.84	YES	YES	NIL
Cluster-II	Baghmara (SOD: Critical)	170.17	Jamunia river	22.55	23.83	6.57	2.84	YES	NO	123.75
Cluster-III		58.18	NIL	2.58	12.65	6.64	2.64	NO	YES	42.95
Cluster-IV		68.84	MADA (Damodar river)	18.47	12.31	5.64	2.66	NO	NO	38.06
Cluster-V		127.29	MADA	77.92	31.02	3.22	2.13	YES	YES	18.35
Cluster-VI	Dhanbad (SOD: Over-exploited)	3.86	MADA (Damodar river)	3.69	0.0	3.60	1.75	YES	YES	NIL (loss due to FF)
Cluster-VII		93.33	MADA	27.70	6.87	4.87	2.50	YES	NO	58.76
Cluster-VIII	Jharia (SOD: Over-exploited)	29.27	MADA	24.04	1.18	6.80	3.71	NO	NO	4.05
Cluster-IX		310.34	MADA	160.28	45.05	5.43	3.33	NO	NO	105.01
Cluster-X		59.38	Damodar river	11.47	0.0	5.36	3.18	YES	NO	47.91
Cluster-XI	Dhanbad (SOD: Over-exploited)	249.67	MADA & DVC	19.86	43.92	3.20	2.16	YES	YES	185.89
Cluster-XIII	Baghmara (SOD: Critical)	64.61	Damodar river	10.09	9.86	6.88	3.97	YES	YES	44.66
Cluster-XIV		NA	NA	NA	NA	8.49	3.49	NO	NO	NA
Cluster-XV		5.11	Jamunia river	0.0	5.11	7.97	4.27	NO	YES	0.0
Cluster-XVI	Nirsa (SOD:Safe)	29.78	DVC (Barakar river)	14.60	6.57	4.34	2.75	NO	NO	8.61

7.0 CONSERVATION MEASURES & FUTURE STRATEGY

- BCCL has installed 25 Pressure Filter Plant of total capacity of 4.16 MGD to meet drinking water requirement nearby the area. At present 63 Water Treatment Plants are operational having capacity of 16.16 MGD within Jharia Coalfield area. Further installation of 28 more Pressure Filter Plants with the capacity of 5.84 MGD are in progress.

- BCCL participated in development of low cost technology for drinking water in a CSIR project along with CIMFR, Dhanbad and a pilot plant of 4000 Liters/hour is functional at PB Project site of BCCL. Similar plant has been proposed at other sites of BCCL.

- A scheme entitled 'Scheme for multi-purpose utilization of surplus mine water of Barora Area, Block II and Govindpur Area of BCCL' was prepared with a view to harness the excess water discharge to take care of the persistence problem of water scarcity in the nearby villages. In the scheme, two water reservoirs of capacity 27 MG and 17 MG have been proposed in the non-coal bearing area for storage of 3250 GPM and 2000 GPM surplus mine water which will be fed through pipe line by mine discharge at mines of Barora, Block-II and Govindpur Area.

- Roof-top rainwater harvesting (RWH) will be taken up in the project area using the administrative buildings. 138 no. of quarters having roof-top area of about 14950 sq. m. is already prepared to harvest rainwater and around 13150 cum/annum of water is going to be recharged the nearby groundwater system through RWH structures. Proposal already made to facilitate this kind of RWH structure at suitable locations i.e. Lodna Area, Kusunda Area (Jawahar Nagar, Matkuria, Coal Board Colony), Sijua Area (Nichitpur and Tetulmari Colony) within Jharia Coalfield to augment groundwater recharge.

- After cessation of mining, with plenty rainfall and abundant ground water recharge, the water levels will recoup and attain normalcy. Thus, the impact of mining on groundwater system may be considered as a temporary

phenomenon. The abandoned mine workings (UG) behave as water pool and improves the resources availability in the coalfield area.

- Utilization of treated mine water discharge by both industry and local people in the mine influence area. The excess mine water can be used to recharge groundwater system through connecting pipeline to abandoned dug wells. Utilization of mine water for irrigation use will also enhance the ground water recharge potential through artificial recharge in the area.

- Increase vegetative cover by plantation in the mine area under land amelioration measures. This will contain the surface run-off and increase the groundwater recharge.

- Creation of awareness among workers and local peoples about Rain water harvesting and artificial recharge will be given priority. This aspect is usually covered during the Environmental Week celebrated every year (5 to 12 June).

- Monitoring of water quality of mine water discharge, local River/nala and domestic water source (dug well/hand pump wells) will be continued under routine monitoring (February, May, August & November).

Annexure – I

Location of Hydrograph Stations (Dug Wells)

Well No	Latitude	Longitude	Well No	Latitude	Longitude
A-3	23^{0}47'53.35" N	86^{0}19'55.14" E	**B-63**	Abandoned due to OCP	
A-12	23^{0}48'20.31" N	86^{0}16'51.64" E	**B-64**	23^{0}48'43.14" N	86^{0}18'44.25" E
A-16	23^{0}46'57.00" N	86^{0}21'38.57" E	**B-65A**	23^{0}48'53.65" N	86^{0}18'11.82" E
A-17	23^{0}45'09.44" N	86^{0}22'16.35" E	**B-67**	23^{0}43'30.70" N	86^{0}14'01.45" E
A-18	23^{0}44'37.65" N	86^{0}22'58.90" E	**D-3**	23^{0}46'46.31" N	86^{0}24'49.30" E
A-19	23^{0}41'12.86" N	86^{0}23'55.27" E	**D-4**	23^{0}44'29.37" N	86^{0}24'42.88" E
A-20	23^{0}44'56.64" N	86^{0}19'55.35" E	**D-5**	23^{0}42'20.05" N	86^{0}24'86.06" E
A-22	23^{0}43'06.65" N	86^{0}14'48.53" E	**D-7**	23^{0}43'12.08" N	86^{0}27'11.89" E
A-23	23^{0}45'06.38" N	86^{0}15'12.69" E	**D-8**	23^{0}44'06.13" N	86^{0}27'20.72" E
A-24	23^{0}45'20.44" N	86^{0}13'45.12" E	**D-23**	23^{0}47'20.89" N	86^{0}20'09.96" E
A-25	23^{0}47'06.20" N	86^{0}15'27.79" E	**D-25**	23^{0}47'03.28" N	86^{0}23'29.56" E
A-26	23^{0}46'49.24" N	86^{0}18'12.12" E	**D-30**	23^{0}48'36.10" N	86^{0}21'50.07" E
A-27	23^{0}48'42.55" N	86^{0}20'21.80" E	**D-33**	23^{0}45'34.62" N	86^{0}23'18.50" E
A-28A	23^{0}47'34.74" N	86^{0}18'04.18" E	**D-34**	23^{0}45'36.50" N	86^{0}23'02.45" E
A-29	23^{0}47'08.02" N	86^{0}16'02.72" E	**D-35**	23^{0}40'46.54" N	86^{0}25'46.33" E
A-32	23^{0}44'15.56" N	86^{0}20'43.80" E	**D-36**	23^{0}40'19.26" N	86^{0}25'18.98" E
A-33	23^{0}44'32.58" N	86^{0}16'58.28" E	**D-39**	23^{0}43'28.50" N	86^{0}26'0.10" E
A-34	23^{0}42'58.63" N	86^{0}15'19.31" E	**D-40A**	23^{0}43'20.18" N	86^{0}25'45.70" E
B-1	23^{0}48'48.06" N	86^{0}14'16.87" E	**D-41**	23^{0}42'40.00" N	86^{0}26'17.20" E
B-14	23^{0}48'00.81" N	86^{0}16'25.88" E	**D-43***	NA	NA
B-15	23^{0}46'06.92" N	86^{0}08'59.30" E	**D-47**	23^{0}45'20.59" N	86^{0}24'34.86" E
B-21A	23^{0}45'10.50" N	86^{0}09'36.38" E	**D-49**	23^{0}44'08.96" N	86^{0}26'32.71" E
B-23	23^{0}44'13.05" N	86^{0}11'46.56" E	**D-51**	23^{0}44'20.86" N	86^{0}27'11.37" E
B-24	23^{0}44'26.80" N	86^{0}13'09.38" E	**D-55**	23^{0}43'58.37" N	86^{0}24'07.45" E
B-25	23^{0}44'44.98" N	86^{0}13'57.80" E	**D-74**	23^{0}41'33.66" N	86^{0}25'06.10" E
B-32A	23^{0}45'49.18" N	86^{0}13'03.64" E	**D-77**	23^{0}41'00.74" N	86^{0}22'25.55" E
B-48	23^{03}4'35.09" N	86^{0}16'38.30" E	**D-80**	23^{0}46'09.46" N	86^{0}24'33.08" E
B-51	23^{0}47'40.20" N	86^{0}09'11.90" E	**DB-22**	23^{0}43'38.81" N	86^{0}45'09.00" E
B-53	23^{0}45'55.25" N	86^{0}09'35.44" E	**DB-23**	23^{0}43'44.24" N	86^{0}45'06.39" E
B-53A	-	-	**DB-24**	23^{0}43'53.00" N	86^{0}45'03.88" E
B-59	23^{0}47'59.87" N	86^{0}13'37.97" E	**DB-25**	23^{0}44'10.75" N	86^{0}44'35.84" E
B-60	23^{0}48'7.87" N	86^{0}15'37.12" E			
B-61A	23^{0}45'59.85" N	86^{0}11'40.80" E			
B-62A	23^{0}45'44.15" N	86^{0}11'27.80" E			

Annexure – IIA

Details of Hydrograph Stations (Dug Wells)

Well No	Location	M.P. (agl) in m	Well Dia in m	Well Depth (m bmp)	R.L. (G.L) (m)	Formation	Owner	Utility
A-3	Sijua	0.53	3.00	5.20	203	Barakar	Govt.	Domestic
A-12	Jamua	0.80	1.90	3.30	202	Barakar	Govt.	Domestic
A-16	Ekra, Kalali More	0.45	3.10	6.50	205	Barakar	Govt.	Domestic
A-17	Kachi Balihari	0.56	1.60	5.30	182	Barakar	Govt.	Domestic
A-18	Bhagabandh	0.61	1.45	3.37	182	Barakar	Govt.	Domestic
A-19	Bhaura	0.54	3.15	11.65	162	Barakar	Govt.	Domestic
A-20	Gorbhudih	0.43	3.30	8.30	181	BM	Govt.	Domestic
A-22	Nagdah, Niche tola	0.00	1.40	9.50	171	Raniganj	Govt	Irrigation
A-23	Machhyara	0.43	1.85	12.40	203	Raniganj	Govt	Domestic
A-24	Pipra Tanr	0.22	1.80	19.55	208	Raniganj	Govt	Domestic
A-25	Sinidih	0.22	2.00	11.30	203	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
A-26	Pasitanr (Malkera)	0.32	1.80	9.65	198	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
A-27	Chandor	0.60	2.50	5.50	221	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
A-28A	Lakarka 6 no.	0.65	1.30	5.25	199	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
A-29	Aambagan (Gobindpur)	0.10	2.60	9.15	186	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
A-32	Baludih	0.55	2.30	6.85	182	BM	Govt	Domestic
A-33	Mahuda	0.75	2.00	10.80	195	BM	BCCL	Domestic
A-34	Bhatdih	0.55	3.50	24.50	162	Raniganj	BCCL	Domestic
B-1	Muraidih	0.47	1.80	5.35	212	Talchir	Govt	Domestic
B-14	Mathadih	0.76	2.15	3.75	201	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
B-15	Bera Basti	0.55	1.60	2.50	221	Talchir	Dhanu Roy	Domestic
B-21A	Dugdha	0.55	2.10	10.35	220	Metamorphics	Govt	Domestic
B-23	Lohapati	0.26	3.60	10.85	204	Raniganj	Govt	Domestic
B-24	Telmuchu	0.67	4.35	10.83	207	Raniganj	Govt	Domestic
B-25	Mahuda More	0.10	2.45	8.45	205	Raniganj	Govt	Domestic
B-32A	Madhuband	0.80	4.30	8.60	205	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
B-48	Mahuda	0.65	2.10	11.50	181	Raniganj	Mosque	Domestic
B-51	Taranga	0.00	2.50	5.75	215	Metamorphics	Bisun	Irrigation
B-53	Karmatanr	0.58	2.70	13.25	195	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
B-53A	Karmatanr-Damoda OCP							
B-59	Khodovaly	0.60	2.40	9.30	202	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
B-60	Bahiyardih	0.77	3.00	15.60	196	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
B-61A	Kesargora	0.48	2.00	11.20	201	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
B-62A	Sadariyadih	0.15	3.10	9.50	188	Barakar	Govt	Domestic

Annexure – IIA

Details of Hydrograph Stations (Dug Wells)

Well No	Location	M.P. (agl) in m	Well Dia in m	Well Depth (m bmp)	R.L. (G.L) (m)	Formation	Owner	Utility
B-63	West Mudidih	0.60	1.70	3.35	196	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
B-64	Keshalpur	0.65	1.10	3.40	195	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
B-65A	Jhinjipahari	0.95	2.20	12.40	196	Barakar	Shiv Temple	Domestic
B-67	Simatanr	0.55	2.20	11.80	198	Raniganj	Govt	Domestic
D-3	Dhansar	0.60	1.70	8.70	217	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-4	Jharia	0.59	1.90	5.73	218	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-5	Jiyalgora	0.70	2.80	10.55	183	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-7	Golden Pahari	0.67	2.85	10.05	201	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-8	Alokdiha	0.35	1.75	7.57	201	Metamorphics	BCCL	Domestic
D-23	Jogta (Sindra)	0.40	3.10	7.25	205	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-25	Godhar More	0.60	2.75	5.60	219	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-30	Borkiboa	0.70	2.00	5.60	221	Talchir	H.Kumbhakar	Domestic
D-33	Kustore-4	0.55	1.85	3.45	196	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-34	Kusunda-7	0.60	1.50	3.45	201	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-35	Patherdih	0.40	2.00	11.20	160	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-36	Sudamdih	0.90	2.00	6.20	141	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-39	Tilabani	0.85	2.00	5.90	178	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-40A	Khapra Dhaora	0.55	1.95	3.70	180	Barakar	Panchayat	Domestic
D-41	Joyrampur	0.50	1.80	4.00	180	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-43	Alagdih	0.45	2.20	8.90	200	Metamorphics	Govt	Domestic
D-47	Parastanr	0.45	3.20	23.80	206	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-49	Goluckdih	0.55	1.80	6.15	192	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-51	Chankuiya	0.55	3.70	11.90	197	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-55	Hariladih	0.48	2.80	11.80	184	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-74	Bhulan Barari	0.10	1.60	12.80	173	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-77	Rohoniatanr	0.40	3.15	6.70	156	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-80	Bastacolla	0.70	2.50	24.95	219	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
DB-22	Nichebasti	0.67	2.40	10.65	121	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
DB-23	Dahibari OC	0.70	2.30	8.00	-	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
DB-24	Dahibari	0.60	3.60	13.70	125	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
DB-25	Palasya	0.37	1.55	5.25	127	Barakar	Govt	Domestic

MP: Measuring Point **R.L.: Reduced Level** **W.L.: Water Level m: Meter**

Abn.: Abandoned **b.g.l.: Below Ground Level** **a.g.l.: Above Ground Level**

G.L.: Ground Level **bmp: Below Measuring Point** **BM: Barren Measure**

Annexure – IIB

Historical Water Level data of Hydrograph Stations

Well No	Water level below ground level (bgl) in meters														
	May, 11	May, 12	Nov, 12	May, 13	Nov, 13	May, 14	Nov, 14	May, 15	Nov, 15	May, 16	Nov, 16	May, 17	Nov, 17	May, 18	Nov, 18
A-3	4.77	4.25	1.87	4.47	4.45	4.67	2.37	3.70	3.42	4.87	0.47	0.67	0.77	1.27	0.47
A-12	2.80	2.80	1.30	3.00	1.17	2.45	1.4	3.00	2.68	2.50	0.70	2.55	0.85	2.80	1.0
A-16	5.80	3.53	1.60	3.80	3.35	5.5	2.9	5.55	4.17	5.85	3.15	3.65	2.20	4.30	3.65
A-17	2.24	2.52	2.34	2.32	1.54	2.19	1.91	3.79	2.64	2.44	2.69	2.44	2.24	3.34	2.84
A-18	2.49	2.59	0.90	2.87	0.91	1.76	1.19	2.84	1.29	1.14	0.89	1.29	0.99	1.24	0.99
A19		9.61	2.46	7.46	4.46	3.00	2.75	3.05	2.75	7.81	4.11	6.37	2.45	5.55	2.45
A-20	7.87	7.17	1.57	6.47	0.67	3.97	2.55	4.59	2.93	7.49	3.50	4.27	1.77	4.57	2.57
A22A		1.90	1.05	1.79	1.00	1.50	2.0	3.20	1.96	3.25	1.75	4.27	1.77	3.35	1.30
A-23	11.92	9.87	4.75	10.57	5.82	8.76	6.82	11.3	9.37	11.87	8.13	6.40	1.50	11.15	7.17
A-24	18.28	18.68	5.23	16.01	3.25	16.28	14.98	17.2	14.5	16.62	12.43	11.87	6.97	14.58	6.88
A-25	6.83	10.23	4.43	10.23	2.98	7.03	5.28	7.78	5.85	7.43	4.58	6.38	2.88	6.63	3.13
A-26	9.18	8.76	4.28	7.56	4.28	7.71	4.58	7.73	3.18	8.93	4.48	5.28	2.53	6.23	3.88
A-27	3.00	2.13	1.10	1.62	1.25	1.63	1.55	4.40	3.95	4.85	1.80	2.90	1.25	2.90	1.0
A28A	3.90	2.90	2.45	3.35	2.45	3.29	1.91	4.35	3.60	3.35	1.47	4.30	1.55	4.15	2.51
A-29	5.50	9.30	1.42	6.95	1.67	3.3	2.35	4.55	4.60	5.92	6.96	4.40	1.30	6.45	2.10
A-32	2.30	2.19	1.10	2.45	1.95	3.15	2.45	4.41	2.13	4.75	2.10	3.15	1.55	2.80	0.70
A-33	3.07	5.25	1.25	4.13	1.80	4.08	1.57	4.91	1.97	5.75	2.60	6.45	1.55	4.07	2.35
A-34	2.90	6.95	2.90	6.21	2.50	4.45	4.45	8.40	4.81	4.75	4.45	12.45	4.45	5.90	3.70
B-1	1.78	2.08	1.73	1.53	1.83	2.43	1.81	3.28	2.75	3.58	1.93	2.33	0.85	2.88	2.08
B-14	2.49	1.34	1.42	1.74	1.45	3.24	4.44	2.94	2.29	2.44	0.47	2.94	1.84	3.64	2.84
B-15	1.37	1.27	0.45	1.20	0.55	0.95	1.45	1.50	0.45	1.85	0.55	4.85	0.15	1.85	0.85
B21A	7.60	9.00	5.05	8.01	4.95	9.54	3.7	7.37	4.65	5.55	4.50	8.85	5.65	9.65	2.65
B-23	9.14	3.71	1.74	5.27	1.39	6.57	2.74	7.86	4.29	6.81	2.41	7.74	2.14	6.64	2.14
B-24	10.33	-	3.09	8.88	2.83	9.40	2.21	10.0	5.78	10.63	4.28	10.03	4.03	9.28	4.33
B-25	8.35	8.35	2.60	7.08	2.15	5.82	5.15	6.88	-	7.05	1.70	6.70	1.40	5.90	3.70
B32A	7.80	7.75	3.22	6.25	2.68	8.33	2.05	7.55	3.32	6.95	3.07	6.95	2.80	6.75	3.90
B-48	5.75	5.43	3.85	4.69	3.20	6.38	4.35	7.90	5.42	9.35	4.60	7.70	4.15	7.33	3.97
B-51	3.95	3.60	2.05	3.35	2.49	2.09	1.98	4.65	3.40	4.90	3.18	4.98	2.55	5.02	2.42
B-53	1.67	6.97	1.42	4.15	1.12	3.39	-	5.58	2.82	4.70	1.45	4.02	1.92	3.92	1.42
B-59	8.25	6.90	0.60	7.56	0.30	2.65	1.0	4.12	1.60	4.40	0.50	5.40	0.60	5.47	1.10
B-60	11.44	10.18	5.13	11.29	5.23	9.82	4.59	9.21	5.28	10.33	5.03	13.23	3.18	13.68	4.23
B61A	10.72	5.42	2.40	8.17	2.02	6.93	3.57	6.15	4.52	6.58	3.87	2.57	0.82	2.57	2.02
B62A	8.85	7.85	4.90	7.73	4.63	8.83	5.85	9.10	5.21	9.30	4.95	8.15	4.35	8.27	4.78

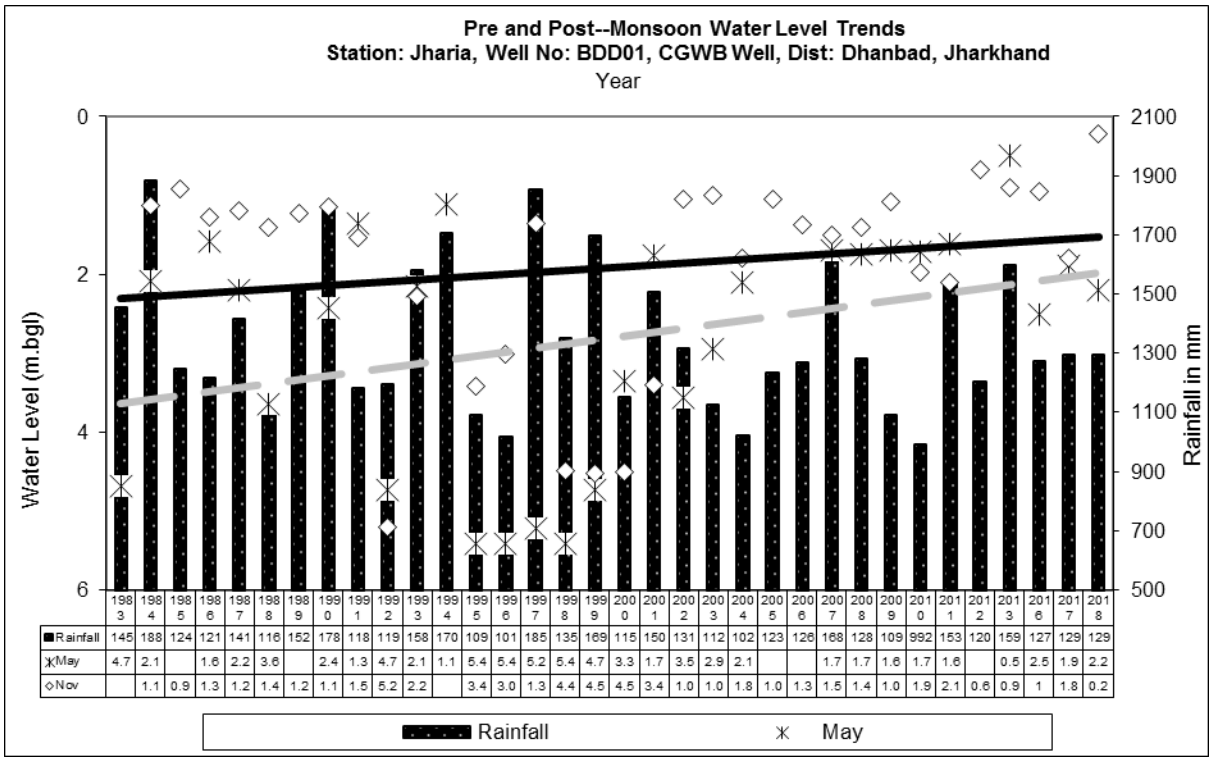
Annexure – IIB

Historical Water Level data of Hydrograph Stations

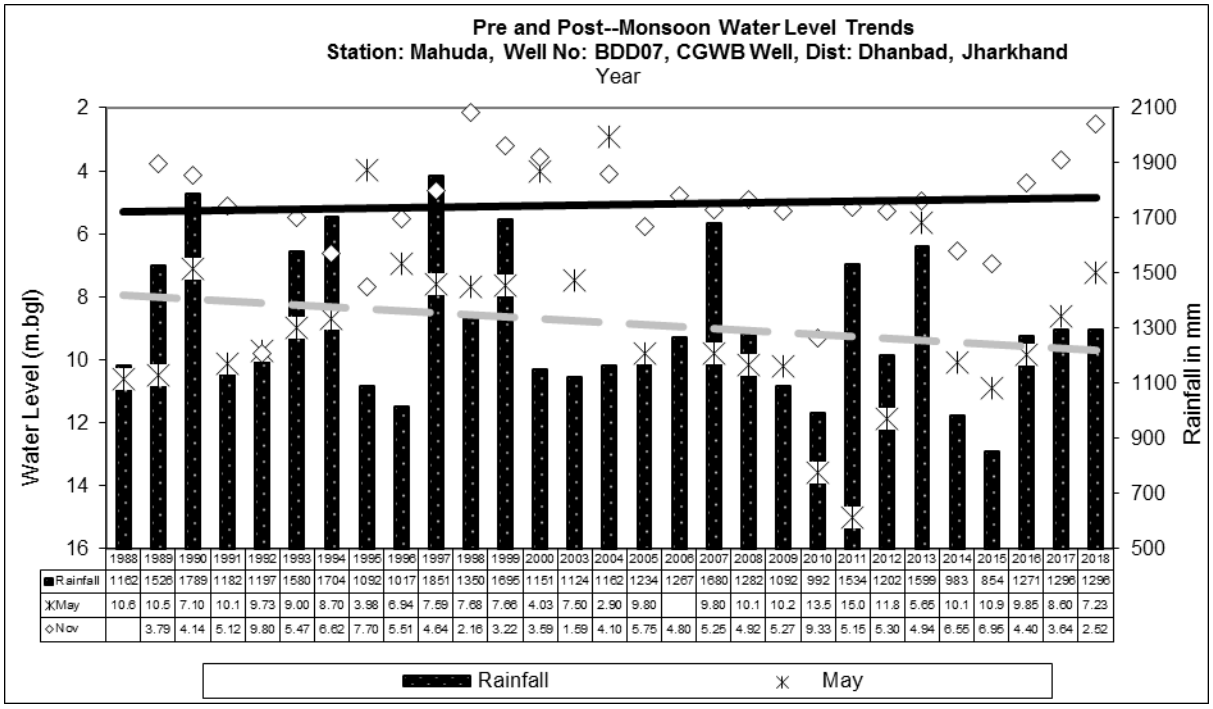
Well No	Water level below ground level (bgl) in meters														
	May, 11	May, 12	Nov, 12	May, 13	Nov, 13	May, 14	Nov, 14	May, 15	Nov, 15	May, 16	Nov, 16	May, 17	Nov, 17	May, 18	Nov, 18
B-64	0.85	1.05	1.00	1.35	0.85	0.7	1.15	1.38	0.95	2.35	0.55	1.25	0.85	2.15	1.85
B65A	9.65	11.45	1.73	10.11	1.82	10.45	2.4	7.82	5.87	7.15	2.68	9.05	1.25	10.03	2.40
B-67	11.25	8.55	6.50	9.73	5.31	9.80	3.72	9.23	5.53	9.53	4.30	10.00	2.15	9.55	4.0
D-3	2.55	2.93	1.80	3.45	1.68	2.54	2.11	4.25	2.25	2.35	1.90	2.15	2.30	3.43	2.45
D-4	1.51	1.94	0.91	2.41	0.98	1.23	0.91	2.41	1.27	1.21	1.36	1.21	1.46	1.91	1.56
D-5	9.05	9.50	6.45	9.32	4.59	9.0	7.8	9.37	8.33	9.40	6.40	7.90	5.20	7.80	5.30
D-7	9.33	6.08	5.83	7.19	4.63	5.28	5.53	8.25	5.61	7.53	4.03	7.33	2.88	7.53	2.83
D-8	7.75	6.15	3.75	6.65	2.85	7.73	-	6.24	4.38	8.00	3.43	5.15	1.85	5.65	1.85
D-23	6.80	6.00	3.30	6.60	1.20	6.38	2.4	6.55	3.48	5.70	1.63	2.80	2.98	4.40	3.40
D-25	4.70	5.20	3.65	4.26	3.45	4.42	2.9	4.48	2.45	2.40	1.90	2.40	1.20	2.60	2.40
D-30	5.10	3.88	1.80	4.38	3.08	4.17	3.3	4.55	3.15	4.45	3.20	4.40	1.25	4.58	1.10
D-33	0.95	2.85	0.35	1.80	0.45	1.72	0.35	2.25	1.10	2.50	1.95	0.75	0.75	2.85	0.95
D-34	2.85	2.35	2.50	2.50	2.13	2.80	0.30	2.55	1.45	2.30	0.30	0.80	0.55	2.80	0.45
D-35	8.20	8.05	5.55	7.70	4.10	6.94	6.15	9.80	7.90	9.52	6.45	8.80	3.60	8.40	4.45
D-36	1.95	1.55	0.15	1.28	0.80	1.82	0.75	1.66	1.13	0.78	0.95	1.30	0.70	1.20	0.60
D-39	5.05	5.05	3.65	3.98	2.50	5.03	2.25	5.00	2.61	2.18	2.65	6.17	4.75	4.95	4.35
D40A	1.95	2.45	1.70		2.25	2.35	2.45	3.07	2.45	1.40	0.85	1.45	1.35	2.10	1.40
D-41	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.72	1.35	3.20	1.35	2.65	2.32	1.30	1.52	1.40	1.20	1.59	1.32
D-43	7.65	7.05	4.00	6.23	4.05	6.0	4.75	6.61	5.05	8.20	3.35	7.50	3.60	7.15	3.45
D-47	4.35	1.95	2.12	2.60	2.97	8.0	2.37	9.60	3.60	3.18	2.95	3.15	2.85	5.33	2.55
D-49	1.55	1.60	1.65	1.30	1.45	2.51	1.65	3.55	2.35	2.45	1.72	2.70	2.05	3.45	2.45
D-51	10.85	10.00	7.85	8.94	8.35	9.60	9.05	10.48	9.15	11.15	6.45	10.45	5.43	10.93	7.10
D-55	5.97	1.93	1.82	3.90	1.45	1.95	2.07	6.15	1.57	2.52	3.62	6.42	2.37	8.42	1.57
D-74	4.05	4.95	3.60	4.55	3.41	5.0	4.0	10.05	7.20	7.73	5.00	9.25	3.85	8.60	4.80
D-77	6.30	6.50	4.75	4.79	5.10	6.23	6.0	6.44	5.60	4.60	2.90	6.50	4.90	6.30	5.20
D-80	17.45	14.20	3.35	15.25	3.32	13.3	3.15	10.97	3.35	6.55	4.15	8.65	3.70	9.35	4.20
RCF (part)		May, 12	Nov, 12	May, 13	Nov, 13	May, 14	Nov, 14	May, 15	Nov, 15	May, 16	Nov, 16	May, 17	Nov, 17	May, 18	Nov, 18
DB22		2.43	2.38	8.18	2.64	6.48	3.03	4.59	3.53	5.38	3.33	1.93	1.63	2.34	1.93
DB23		2.90	2.33	5.05	3.10	3.95	2.13	3.38	6.04	5.30	0.90	2.05	1.90	2.85	1.75
DB24		-	-	-	8.25	-	8.45	9.52	8.20	10.65	6.50	5.80	3.78	8.25	5.70
DB25		3.96	1.18	1.33	2.53	3.27	2.73	3.83	2.68	3.61	1.98	3.23	2.58	3.93	1.63

Annexure – III

HYDROGRAPHS OF CGWB PERMANENT OBSERVATION STATIONS



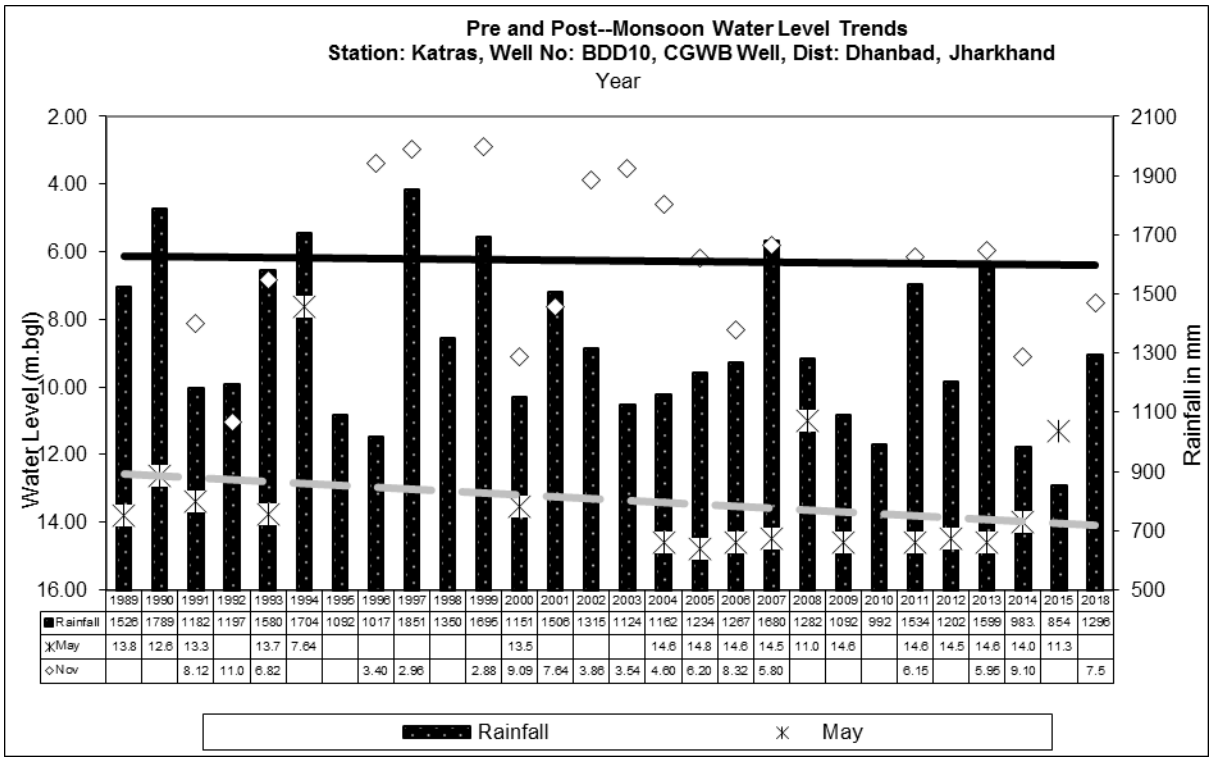
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	145	188	124	121	141	116	152	178	118	119	158	170	109	101	185	135	169	115	150	131	112	102	123	126	168	128	109	992	153	120	159	127	129	129		
May	4.7	2.1		1.6	2.2	3.6		2.4	1.3	4.7	2.1	1.1	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.4	4.7	3.3	1.7	3.5	2.9	2.1			1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6		0.5	2.5	1.9	2.2		
Nov		1.1	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.5	5.2	2.2		3.4	3.0	1.3	4.4	4.5	4.5	3.4	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.9	2.1	0.6	0.9	1	1.8	0.2		

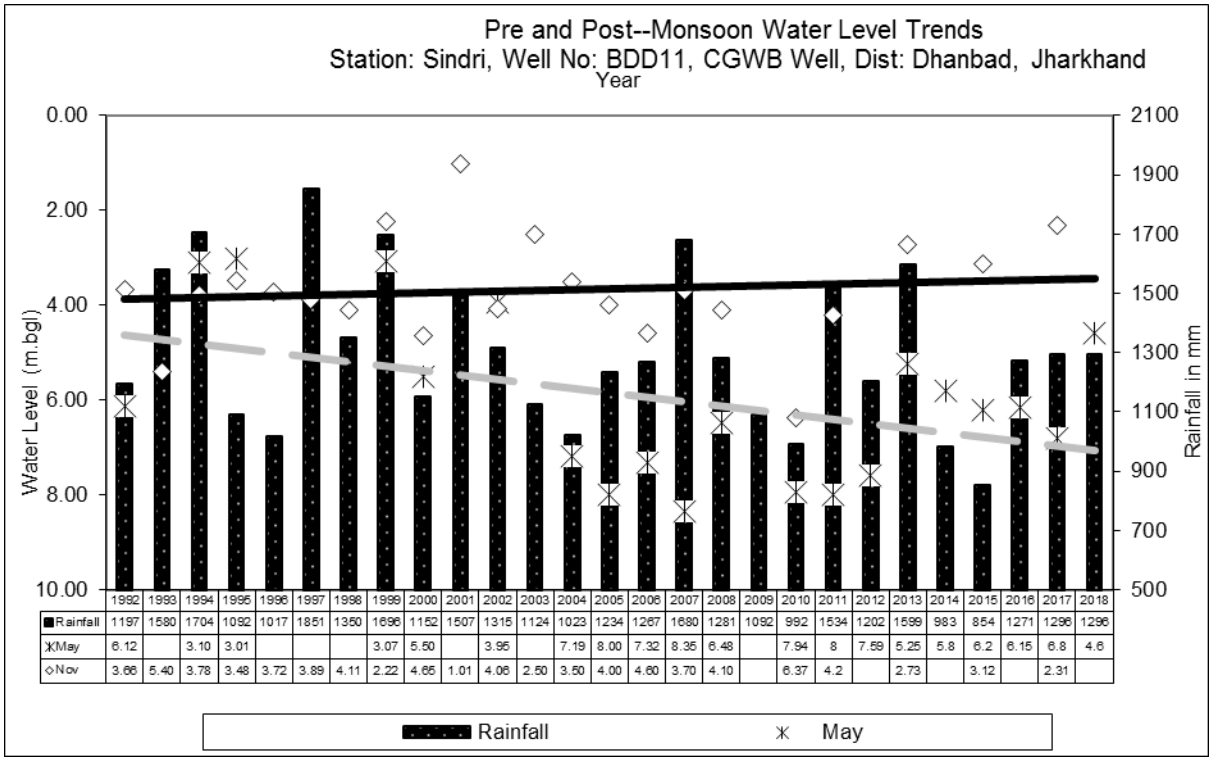


	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1162	1526	1789	1182	1197	1580	1704	1092	1017	1851	1350	1695	1151	1124	1162	1234	1267	1680	1282	1092	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	10.6	10.5	7.10	10.1	9.73	9.00	8.70	3.98	6.94	7.59	7.68	7.66	4.03	7.50	2.90	9.80		9.80	10.1	10.2	13.5	15.0	11.8	5.65	10.1	10.9	9.85	8.60	7.23
Nov		3.79	4.14	5.12	9.80	5.47	6.62	7.70	5.51	4.64	2.16	3.22	3.59	1.59	4.10	5.75	4.80	5.25	4.92	5.27	9.33	5.15	5.30	4.94	6.55	6.95	4.40	3.64	2.52

Annexure – III

HYDROGRAPHS OF CGWB PERMANENT OBSERVATION STATIONS





Annexure – IV

GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOCATION DETAILS

Sampling month: March, May, August & December month of assessment year'2018

Sl No	Name of Cluster	Ground Water Sample	Dug well (CMPDI)	Location	Sampling Date			
					March'18	May'18	Aug'18	Dec'18
1	CLUSTER-I	GW-1	B-15	BERA VILLAGE	08.03.18	30.05.18	16.08.18	10.12.18
2	CLUSTER-II	GW-2	B-59	KHODOVALY VILLAGE	08.03.18	30.05.18	16.08.18	10.12.18
3	CLUSTER-III	GW-3	A-29	GOVINDPUR,AMBAGAN VILLAGE	08.03.18	30.05.18	16.08.18	10.12.18
4	CLUSTER-IV	GW-4	B-63	KESHALPUR, BATIGHAR	08.03.18	30.05.18	16.08.18	10.12.18
5	CLUSTER-V	GW-5	D-30	BORKIBOA VILLAGE	08.03.18	30.05.18	16.08.18	10.12.18
6	CLUSTER-VI	GW-6	D-25	GODHUR MORE	08.03.18	30.05.18	16.08.18	11.12.18
7	CLUSTER-VII	GW-7	D-80	DHANSAR MINE RESCUE STN.	07.03.18	31.05.18	17.08.18	11.12.18
8	CLUSTER-VIII	GW-8	D-49	NEAR GHANOODIH OC	07.03.18	31.05.18	17.08.18	11.12.18
9	CLUSTER-IX	GW-9	D-5	JEALGORA, NEAR P.O.	07.03.18	31.05.18	17.08.18	11.12.18
10	CLUSTER-X	GW-10	D-35	PATHERDIH RLY. COLONY	07.03.18	31.05.18	17.08.18	11.12.18
11	CLUSTER-XI	GW-11	A-32	MONNIDIH BAZAR	08.03.18	30.05.18	18.08.18	10.12.18
12	CLUSTER-XIII	GW-13	A-23	MACHHAYARA	08.03.18	30.05.18	18.08.18	10.12.18
13	CLUSTER-XIV	GW-14	B-23	LOHAPATTI VILLAGE	08.03.18	30.05.18	18.08.18	10.12.18
14	CLUSTER-XV	GW-15	B-32A	MADHUBAND VILLAGE	08.03.18	30.05.18	18.08.18	10.12.18
15	CLUSTER-XVI	GW-16	D-22	DAHIBARI,NICHE BASTI	07.03.18	31.05.18	17.08.18	11.12.18

Annexure – VA

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: March'2018

Stations: 1. Cluster-I (GW-1), Bera Village, Date: 08/03/2018
2. Cluster-II (GW-2), Khodovaly village, Date: 08/03/2018
3. Cluster-III (GW-3), Govindpur, Date: 08/03/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		1	2	3			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	02	03	4.0	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	34	44	30	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	28	34	52	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.43	0.26	0.38	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.12	0.08	0.18	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	6.20	15.20	8.9	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.63	7.45	7.92	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	65.0	82.0	75	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_aco_3),, mg/l, Max	76.0	84.0	78.0	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	301	442	393	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_aco_3), mg/l, Max	156	188	172	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2.0	4.0	3.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV.**

Annexure – VA

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: March'2018

Stations: 4. Cluster-IV (GW-4), Keshalpur Village, Date: 08/03/2018
5. Cluster-V (GW-5), Borkiboa village, Date: 08/03/2018
6. Cluster-VI (GW-6), Godhur, Date: 08/03/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		4	5	6			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	03	03	1.0	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	32	46	34	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	24	38	48	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.19	0.32	0.45	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.14	0.06	0.12	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	14.10	15.10	3.9	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.81	7.69	7.54	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	64.0	78.0	82	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{O3}),, mg/l, Max	104	94.0	88.0	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	459	456	485	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{O3}), mg/l, Max	186	168	192	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	4.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VA

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: March'2018

Stations: 7. Cluster-VII (GW-7), Dhansar, Date: 07/03/2018
8. Cluster-VIII (GW-8), Ghanudih, Date: 07/03/2018
9. Cluster-IX (GW-9), Jealgora, Date: 07/03/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		7	8	9			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	04	02	4.0	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	42	36	30	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	34	38	52	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.33	0.28	0.16	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	6.70	2.60	12.40	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.49	7.88	7.67	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	8.0	58.0	46	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{03}),, mg/l, Max	98	72.0	86.0	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	396	272	224	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{03}), mg/l, Max	182	168	96	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	3.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VA

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: March'2018

Stations: 10. Cluster-X (GW-10), Patherdih, Date: 07/03/2018
11. Cluster-XI (GW-11), Moonidih, Date: 08/03/2018
12. Cluster-XIII (GW-13), Machhayara, Date: 08/03/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		10	11	12			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	03	01	1.0	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	42	38	32	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	24	36	30	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.24	0.31	0.40	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	3.50	4.40	7.90	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.84	7.87	7.72	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	38.0	72.0	62	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{03}),, mg/l, Max	64	108	124	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	188	344	316	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{03}), mg/l, Max	68	156	148	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	3.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VA

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: March'2018

Stations: 13. Cluster-XIV (GW-14), Lohapatti, Date: 08/03/2018
14. Cluster-XV (GW-15), Madhuband, Date: 08/03/2018
15. Cluster-XVI (GW-16), Dahibari, Date: 07/03/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		13	14	15			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	04	01	05	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	46	40	34	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	42	36	32	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.35	0.17	0.26	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.06	0.16	0.08	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	4.40	1.70	19.70	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.61	7.98	7.80	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	65.0	70.0	96	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{03}),, mg/l, Max	70	92	132	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	290	364	434	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{03}), mg/l, Max	132	174	196	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VB

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: May'2018

Stations: 1. Cluster-I (GW-1), Bera Village, Date: 30/05/2018
2. Cluster-II (GW-2), Khodovaly village, Date: 30/05/2018
3. Cluster-III (GW-3), Govindpur, Date: 30/05/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		1	2	3			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	05	04	05	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	35.2	57.6	44.8	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	36	44	102	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.37	0.14	0.94	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	7.1	18.30	11.7	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.54	7.19	7.82	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	81	178	90	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_aco_3),, mg/l, Max	144	104	96	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	312	566	404	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_aco_3), mg/l, Max	164	236	196	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2.0	1.0	4.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV.**

Annexure – VB

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: May'2018

Stations: 4. Cluster-IV (GW-4), Keshalpur Village, Date: 30/05/2018
5. Cluster-V (GW-5), Borkiboa village, Date: 30/05/2018
6. Cluster-VI (GW-6), Godhur, Date: 30/05/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		4	5	6			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	04	03	05	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	43.2	41.6	48	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	48	80	72	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.12	0.17	0.38	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	13.6	12.80	4.7	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.38	7.21	8.07	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	132	153	172	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{O3}),, mg/l, Max	108	92	172	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	470	454	490	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{O3}), mg/l, Max	188	180	196	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VB

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: May'2018

Stations: 7. Cluster-VII (GW-7), Dhansar, Date: 31/05/2018
8. Cluster-VIII (GW-8), Ghanudih, Date: 31/05/2018
9. Cluster-IX (GW-9), Jealgora, Date: 31/05/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		7	8	9			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	05	04	04	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	41.6	46.4	33.6	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	78	34	46	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	0.003	0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.71	0.31	0.58	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	0.03	0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.19	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	8.3	3.7	16.3	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.45	7.92	7.76	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	147	176	107	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{03}),, mg/l, Max	116	112	104	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	418	478	334	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{03}), mg/l, Max	176	184	152	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VB

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: May'2018

Stations: 10. Cluster-X (GW-10), Patherdih, Date: 31/05/2018
11. Cluster-XI (GW-11), Moonidih, Date: 30/05/2018
12. Cluster-XIII (GW-13), Machhayara, Date: 30/05/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		10	11	12			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	02	03	03	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	28.8	48	49.6	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	66	44	68	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.64	0.03	0.72	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.06	0.09	0.21	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	4.8	7.9	6.1	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.33	7.98	8.11	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	78	180	119	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{03}),, mg/l, Max	100	124	188	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	286	488	398	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{03}), mg/l, Max	132	212	192	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	1.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VB

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: May'2018

Stations: 13. Cluster-XIV (GW-14), Lohapatti, Date: 30/05/2018
14. Cluster-XV (GW-15), Madhuband, Date: 30/05/2018
15. Cluster-XVI (GW-16), Dahibari, Date: 31/05/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		13	14	15			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	04	01	05	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	46	40	34	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	42	36	32	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.35	0.17	0.26	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	<0.06	0.16	0.08	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	4.4	1.7	19.7	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.61	7.98	7.80	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	65	70	96	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{03}),, mg/l, Max	70	92	132	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	290	364	434	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{03}), mg/l, Max	132	174	196	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VC

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: August'2018

Stations: 1. Cluster-I (GW-1), Bera Village, Date: 16/08/2018
2. Cluster-II (GW-2), Khodovaly village, Date: 16/08/2018
3. Cluster-III (GW-3), Govindpur, Date: 16/08/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		1	2	3			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	12	1	16	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	43.2	40	52.8	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	24	26	20	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.27	0.19	0.24	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.32	<0.06	0.18	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	0.02	0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	3.86	0.21	3.81	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.16	8.13	8.15	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	40	34	47	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_aco_3),, mg/l, Max	118	145	140	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	156	142	154	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_aco_3), mg/l, Max	134	134	130	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2	1	2	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV.**

Annexure – VC

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: August'2018

Stations: 4. Cluster-IV (GW-4), Keshalpur Village, Date: 16/08/2018
5. Cluster-V (GW-5), Borkiboa village, Date: 16/08/2018
6. Cluster-VI (GW-6), Godhur, Date: 16/08/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		4	5	6			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	3	4	4	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	40	177.6	59.2	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	24	104	30	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.22	0.53	0.15	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	<0.06	0.01	<0.06	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	0.01	0.009	0.008	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	0.40	4.83	7.50	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.12	7.73	8.07	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	40	228	85	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_3),, mg/l, Max	152	95	105	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	144	830	204	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_3), mg/l, Max	130	740	192	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	1	<1	<1	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VC

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: August'2018

Stations: 7. Cluster-VII (GW-7), Dhansar, Date: 17/08/2018
8. Cluster-VIII (GW-8), Ghanudih, Date: 17/08/2018
9. Cluster-IX (GW-9), Jealgora, Date: 17/08/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		7	8	9			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	6	16	5	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	68.8	49.6	163.2	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	34	20	88	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	0.04	0.04	0.005	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.18	0.20	0.66	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.08	0.08	0.12	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	0.005	0.006	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	39.70	4.55	4.87	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.19	8.23	7.71	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	84	48	225	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{03}),, mg/l, Max	45	135	90	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	226	140	782	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{03}), mg/l, Max	144	134	732	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	1	1	1	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	0.16	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VC

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: August'2018

Stations: 10. Cluster-X (GW-10), Patherdih, Date: 17/08/2018
11. Cluster-XI (GW-11), Moonidih, Date: 16/08/2018
12. Cluster-XIII (GW-13), Machhayara, Date: 16/08/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		10	11	12			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	5	3	3	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	49.6	30.4	187.2	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	58	28	96	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	0.005	0.005	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.31	0.24	0.58	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	0.02	0.01	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	7.07	0.90	4.88	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.02	8.15	7.88	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	225	93	39	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{03}),, mg/l, Max	102	147	95	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	220	132	792	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{03}), mg/l, Max	202	126	722	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	<1	<1	1	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VC

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: August'2018

Stations: 13. Cluster-XIV (GW-14), Lohapatti, Date: 16/08/2018
14. Cluster-XV (GW-15), Madhuband, Date: 16/08/2018
15. Cluster-XVI (GW-16), Dahibari, Date: 17/08/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		13	14	15			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	7	3	4	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	51.2	193.6	115.2	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	46	98	64	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	0.02	0.02	0.005	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.32	0.61	0.44	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	<0.06	<0.06	0.08	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	5.74	5.16	43.57	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.78	8.05	8.06	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	81	226	144	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_o3),, mg/l, Max	107	102	112	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	0.04	0.1	0.1	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	210	776	552	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_o3), mg/l, Max	200	710	584	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	1	<1	<1	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VD

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: December'2018

Stations: 1. Cluster-I (GW-1), Bera Village, Date: 10/12/2018
2. Cluster-II (GW-2), Khodovaly village, Date: 10/12/2018
3. Cluster-III (GW-3), Govindpur, Date: 10/12/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		1	2	3			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	3	2	4	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	24	12	16	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	28	20	22	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.28	0.16	0.62	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.47	0.11	<0.06	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	0.38	0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	12.8	15.6	14.4	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.19	8.21	8.11	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	64	48	56	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_3),, mg/l, Max	112	185	178	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	612	720	686	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_3), mg/l, Max	432	518	408	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	3	3	1	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	0.08	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV.**

Annexure – VD

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: December'2018

Stations: 4. Cluster-IV (GW-4), Keshalpur Village, Date: 10/12/2018
5. Cluster-V (GW-5), Borkiboa village, Date: 10/12/2018
6. Cluster-VI (GW-6), Godhur, Date: 11/12/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		4	5	6			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	4	2	3	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	20	16	28	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	26	24	34	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.33	0.29	0.18	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.5	<0.06	0.47	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	0.009	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	0.08	<0.02	0.13	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	22.6	10.4	16.7	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.08	8.12	7.96	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	68	56	84	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{03}),, mg/l, Max	165	212	190	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	832	764	592	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{03}), mg/l, Max	532	602	338	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	5	4	1	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VD

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: December'2018

Stations: 7. Cluster-VII (GW-7), Dhansar, Date: 11/12/2018
8. Cluster-VIII (GW-8), Ghanudih, Date: 11/12/2018
9. Cluster-IX (GW-9), Jealgora, Date: 11/12/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		7	8	9			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	1	1	4	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	12	16	12	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	36	26	24	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.18	0.25	0.17	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	17.8	14.4	20.8	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.67	8.05	7.46	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	56	78	62	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{03}),, mg/l, Max	176	192	201	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	938	664	704	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{03}), mg/l, Max	528	420	386	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2	2	2	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VD

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: December'2018

Stations: 10. Cluster-X (GW-10), Patherdih, Date: 11/12/2018
11. Cluster-XI (GW-11), Moonidih, Date: 10/12/2018
12. Cluster-XIII (GW-13), Machhayara, Date: 10/12/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		10	11	12			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	3	3	2	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	12	24	16	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	32	26	34	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.26	0.44	0.19	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	<0.06	<0.06	0.11	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	12.7	18.1	19.6	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.01	8.17	8.19	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	61	57	65	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_{03}),, mg/l, Max	148	169	188	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	556	804	728	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_{03}), mg/l, Max	286	536	444	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	1	3	4	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VD

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS)
Month: December'2018

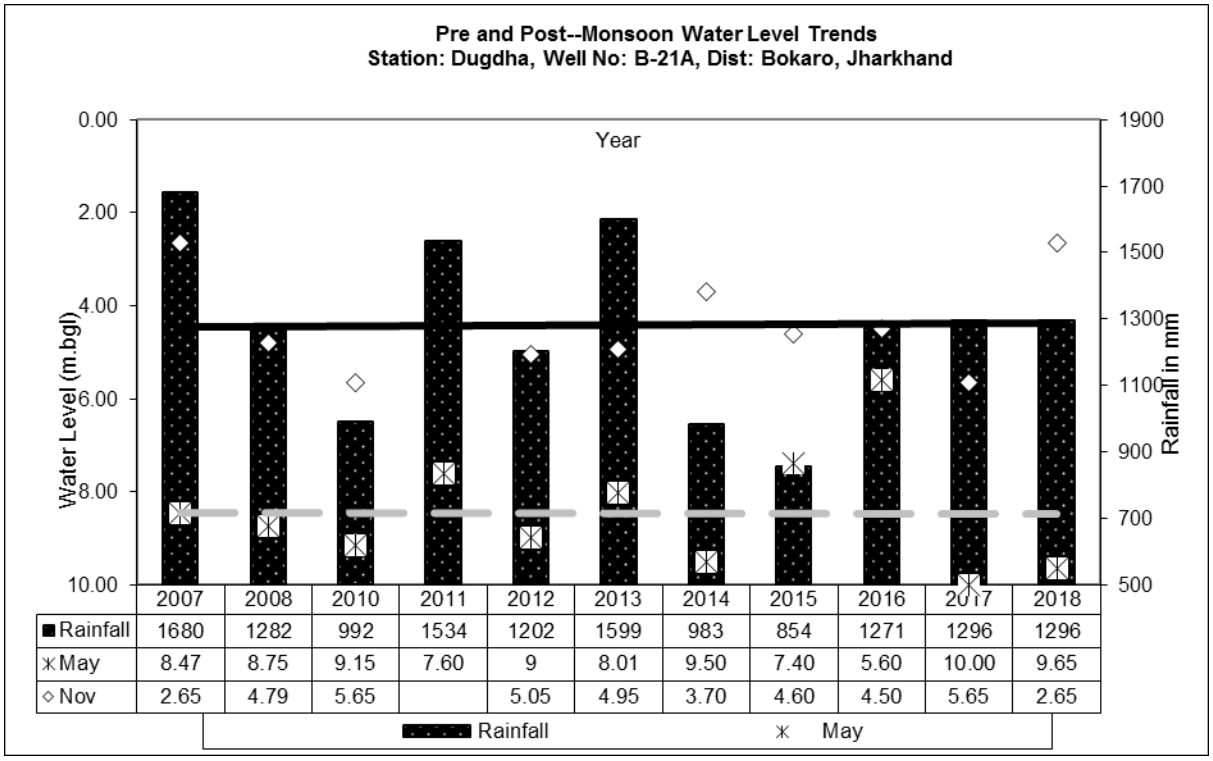
Stations: 13. Cluster-XIV (GW-14), Lohapatti, Date: 10/12/2018
14. Cluster-XV (GW-15), Madhuband, Date: 10/12/2018
15. Cluster-XVI (GW-16), Dahibari, Date: 11/12/2018

Sl. No	Parameter	Sampling Stations			Detection Limit	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test Method
		13	14	15			
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	4	4	3	1	5	APHA, 22nd Edition ,Pt.-Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	20	16	12	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	18	26	30	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.37	0.31	0.43	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.14	<0.06	<0.06	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	0.22	0.08	0.14	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO_3), mg/l, Max	9.6	13.6	11.4	0.5	45	APHA, 22nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.24	7.98	7.14	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C_6H_5OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22nd Edition,4-Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO_4) mg/l, Max	72	52	65	2.00	200	APHA, 22nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat-ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c_ac_o3),, mg/l, Max	147	172	196	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS-Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	638	704	802	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c_ac_o3), mg/l, Max	308	416	556	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2	1	4	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

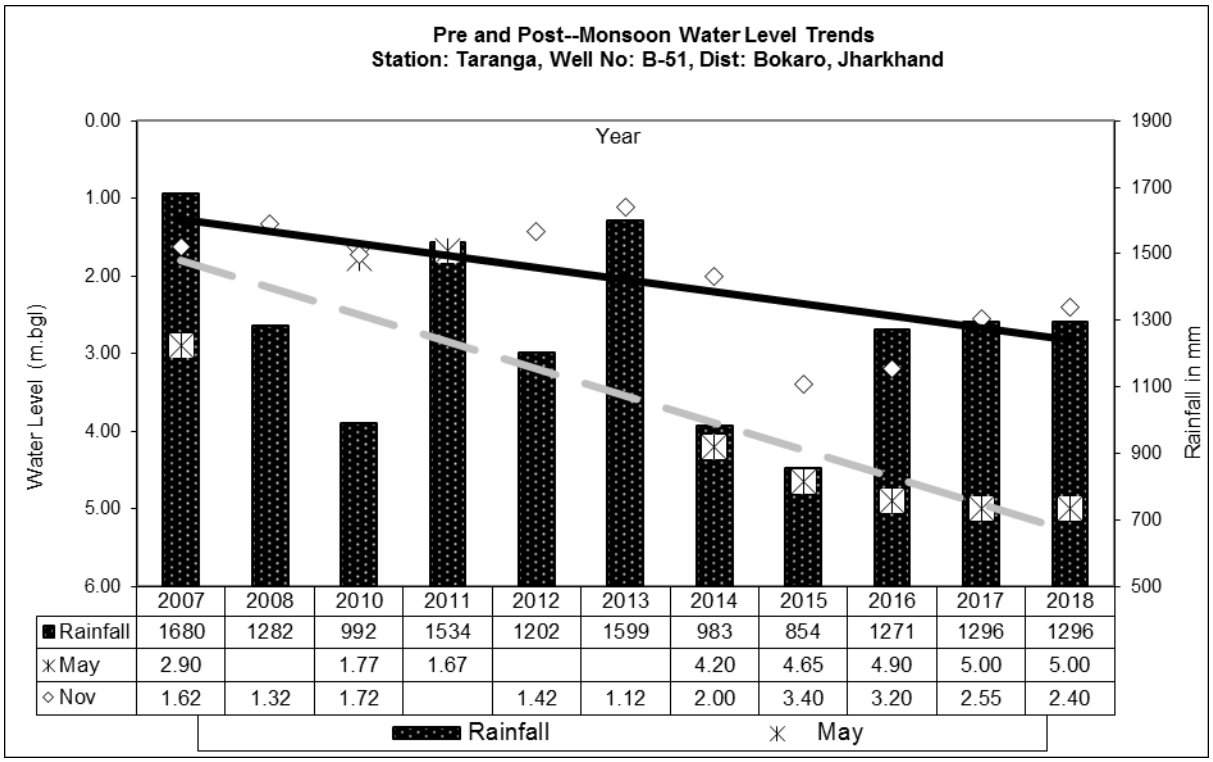
*Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-I



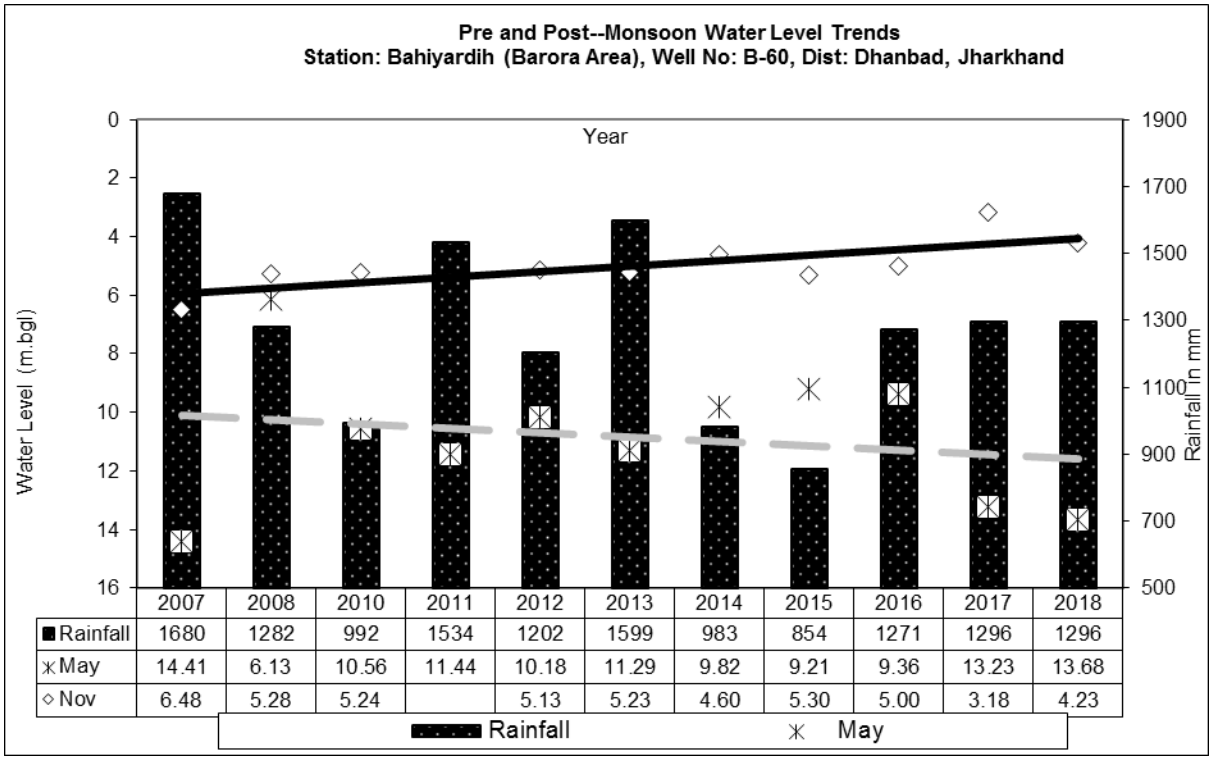
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	8.47	8.75	9.15	7.60	9	8.01	9.50	7.40	5.60	10.00	9.65
Nov	2.65	4.79	5.65		5.05	4.95	3.70	4.60	4.50	5.65	2.65



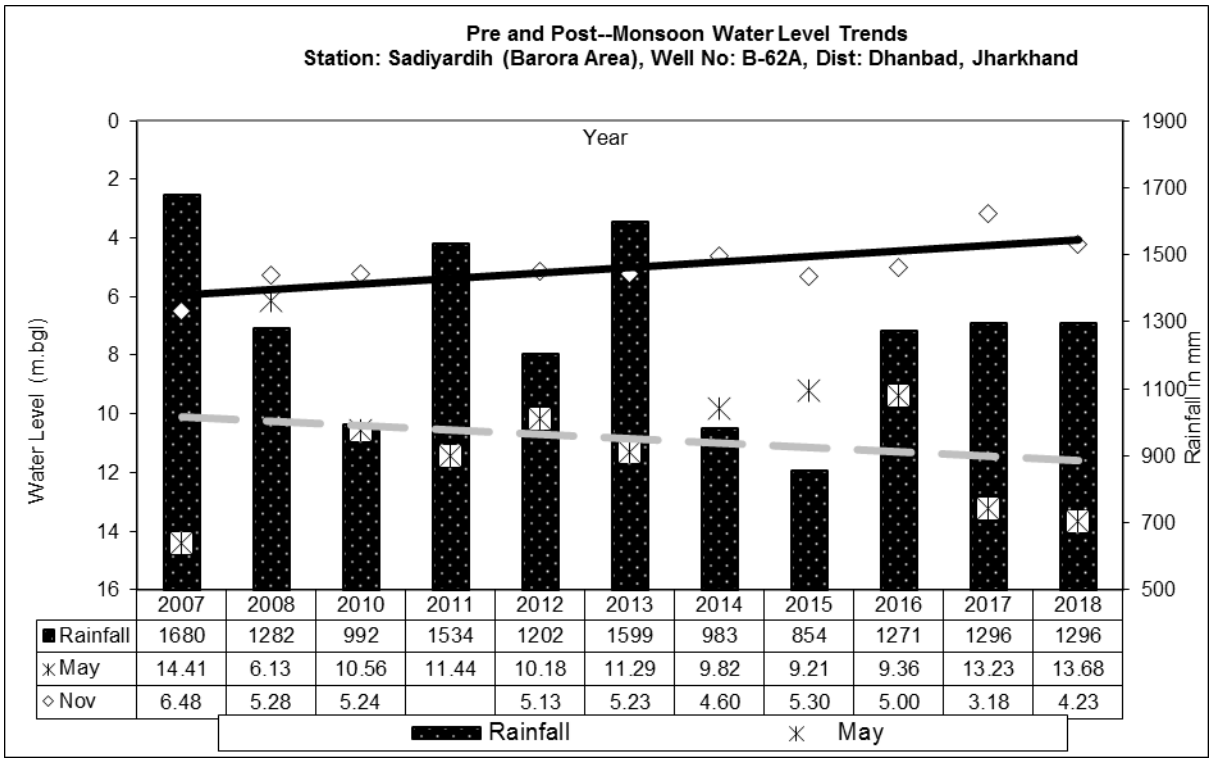
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	2.90		1.77	1.67			4.20	4.65	4.90	5.00	5.00
Nov	1.62	1.32	1.72		1.42	1.12	2.00	3.40	3.20	2.55	2.40

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-II



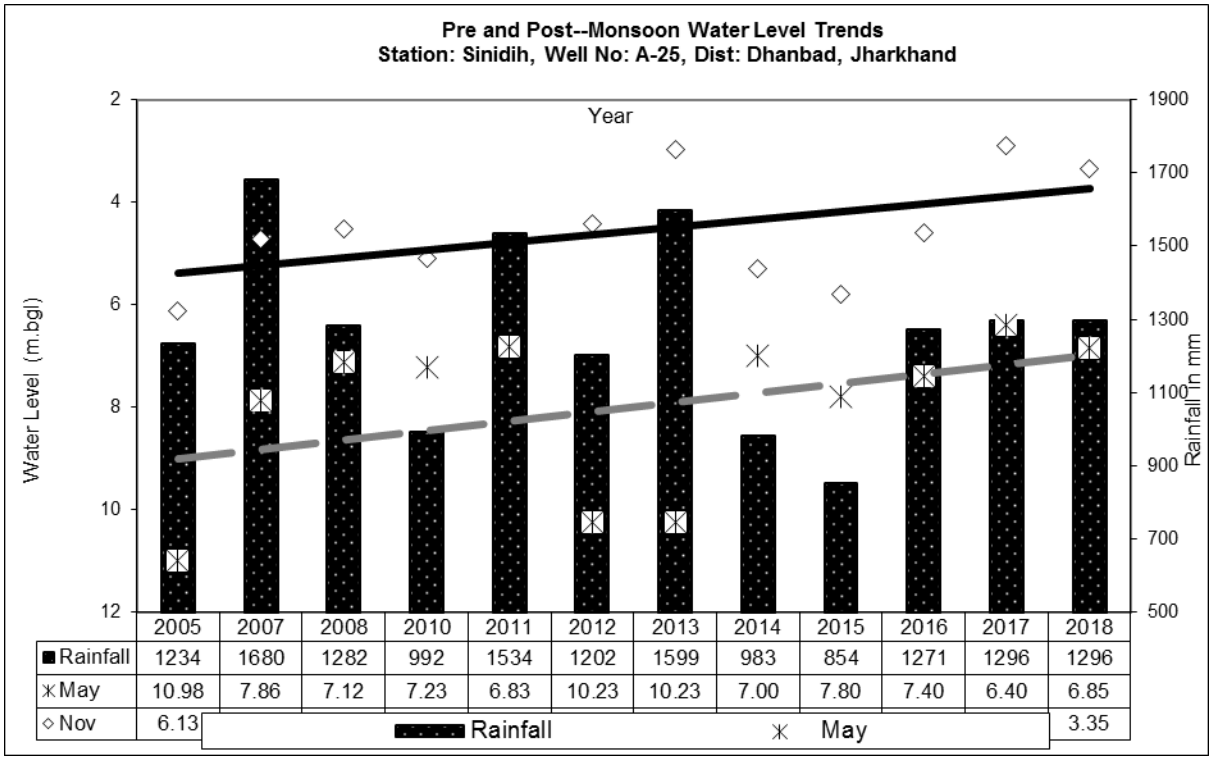
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	14.41	6.13	10.56	11.44	10.18	11.29	9.82	9.21	9.36	13.23	13.68
Nov	6.48	5.28	5.24		5.13	5.23	4.60	5.30	5.00	3.18	4.23



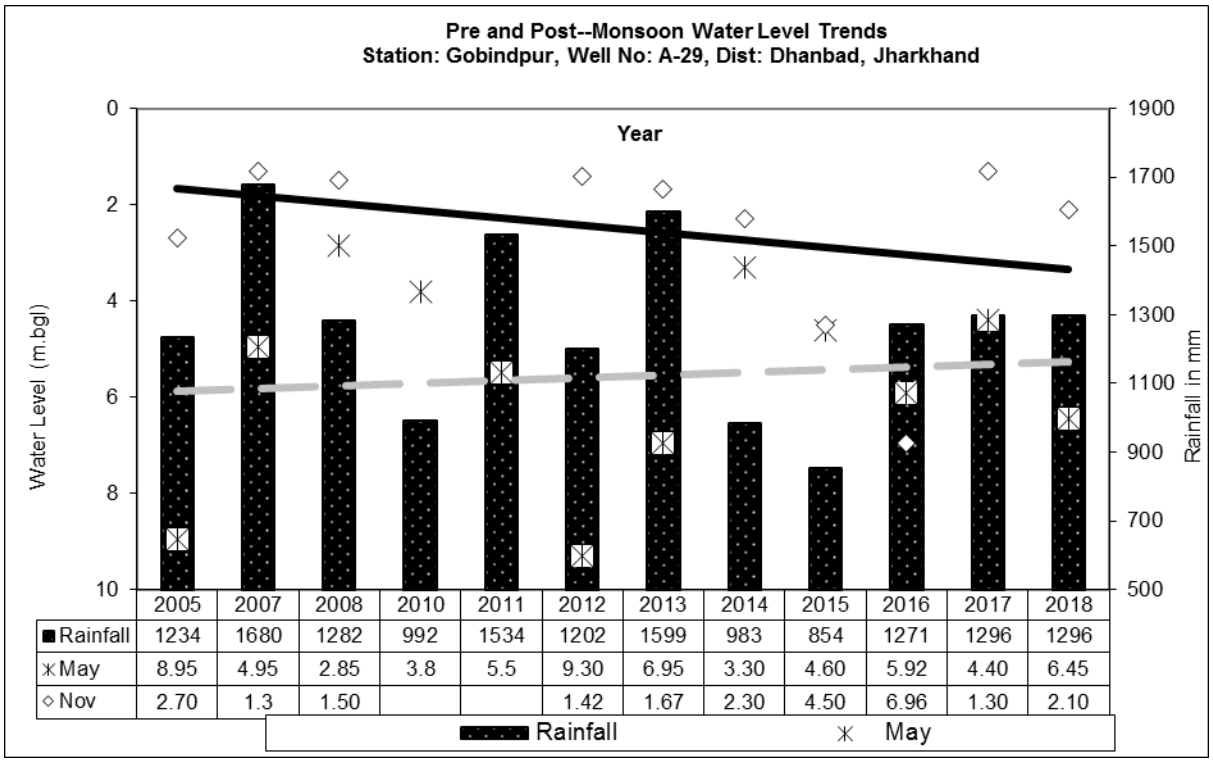
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	14.41	6.13	10.56	11.44	10.18	11.29	9.82	9.21	9.36	13.23	13.68
Nov	6.48	5.28	5.24		5.13	5.23	4.60	5.30	5.00	3.18	4.23

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-III



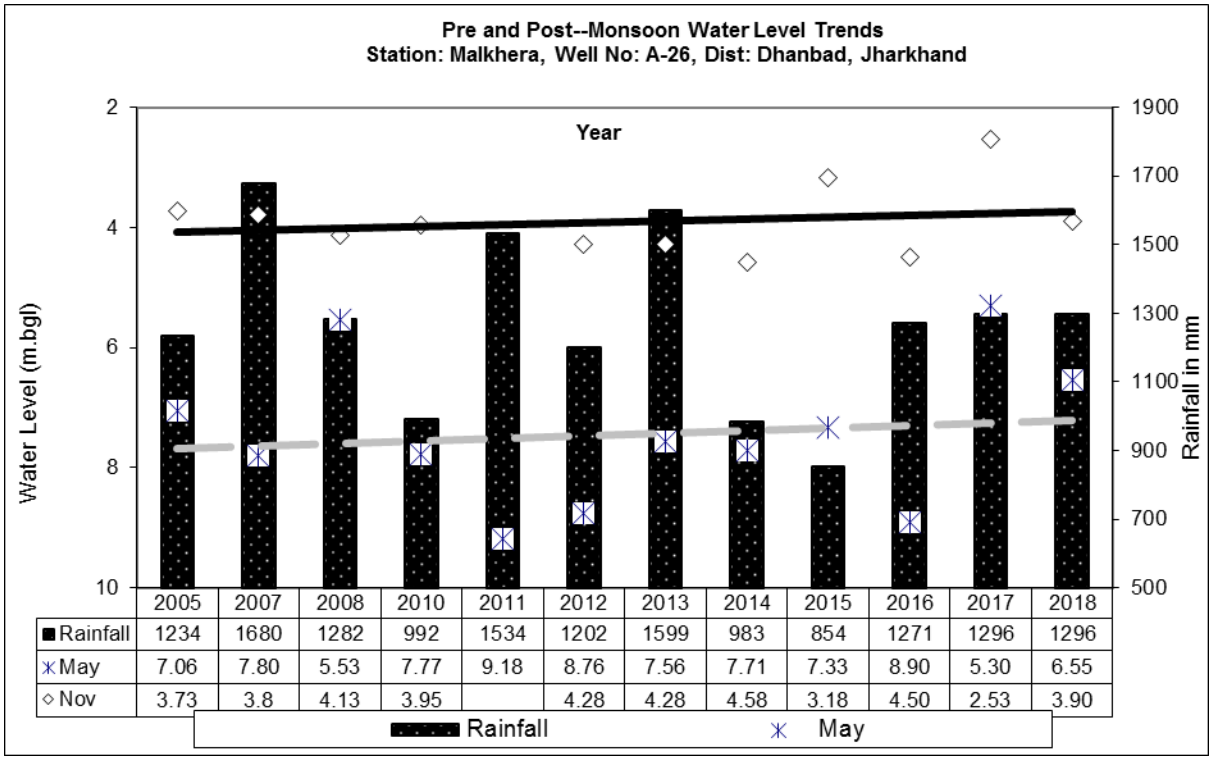
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	10.98	7.86	7.12	7.23	6.83	10.23	10.23	7.00	7.80	7.40	6.40	6.85
Nov	6.13											3.35



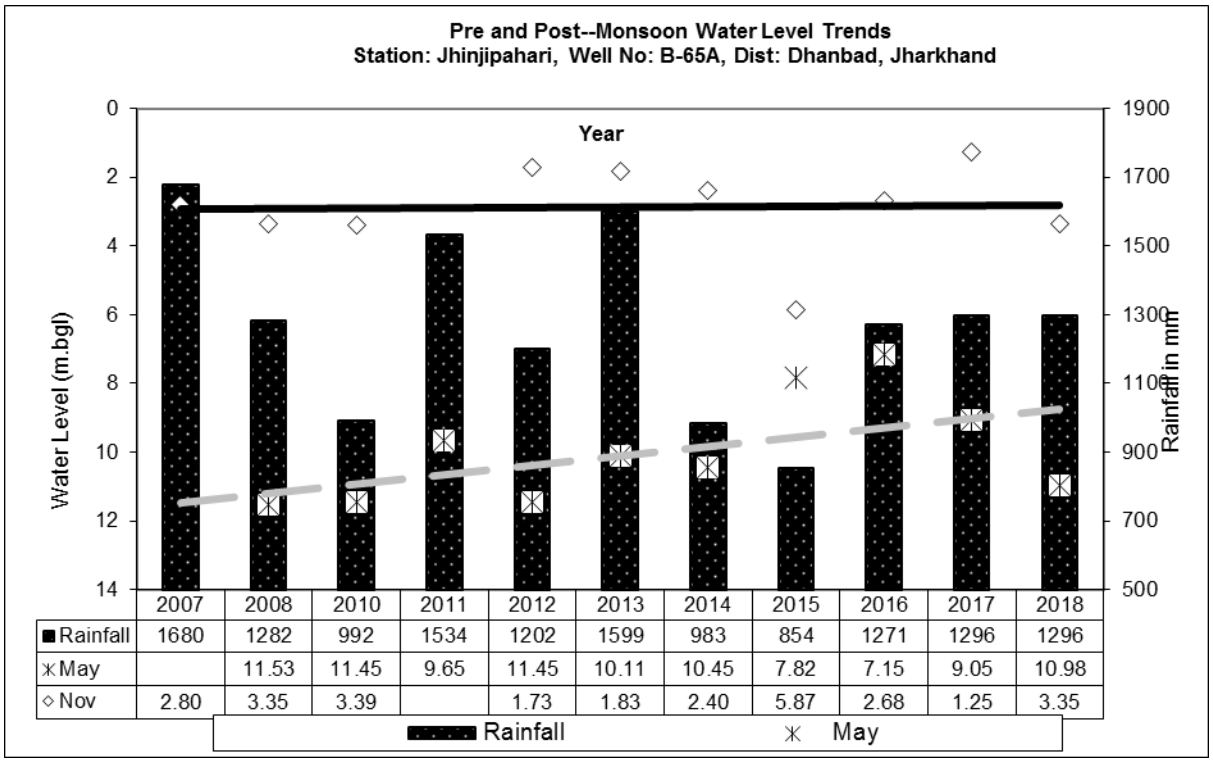
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	8.95	4.95	2.85	3.8	5.5	9.30	6.95	3.30	4.60	5.92	4.40	6.45
Nov	2.70	1.3	1.50			1.42	1.67	2.30	4.50	6.96	1.30	2.10

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-IV



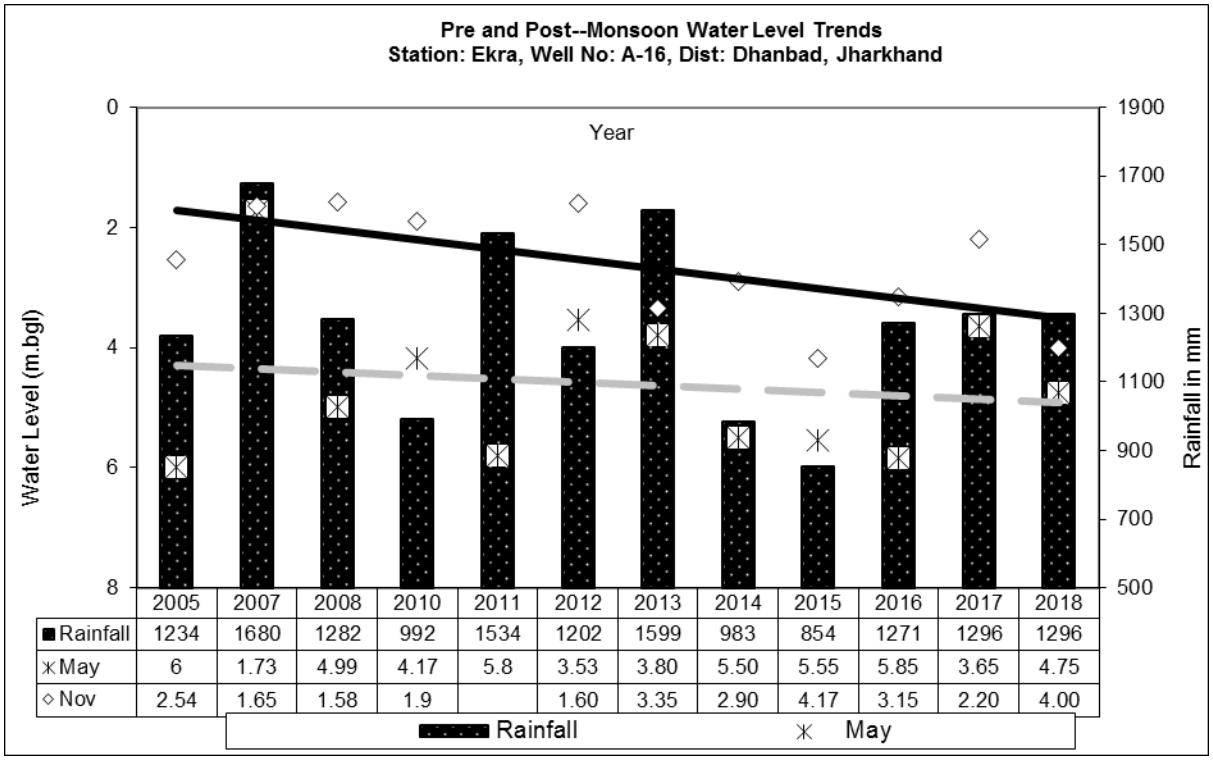
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	7.06	7.80	5.53	7.77	9.18	8.76	7.56	7.71	7.33	8.90	5.30	6.55
Nov	3.73	3.8	4.13	3.95		4.28	4.28	4.58	3.18	4.50	2.53	3.90



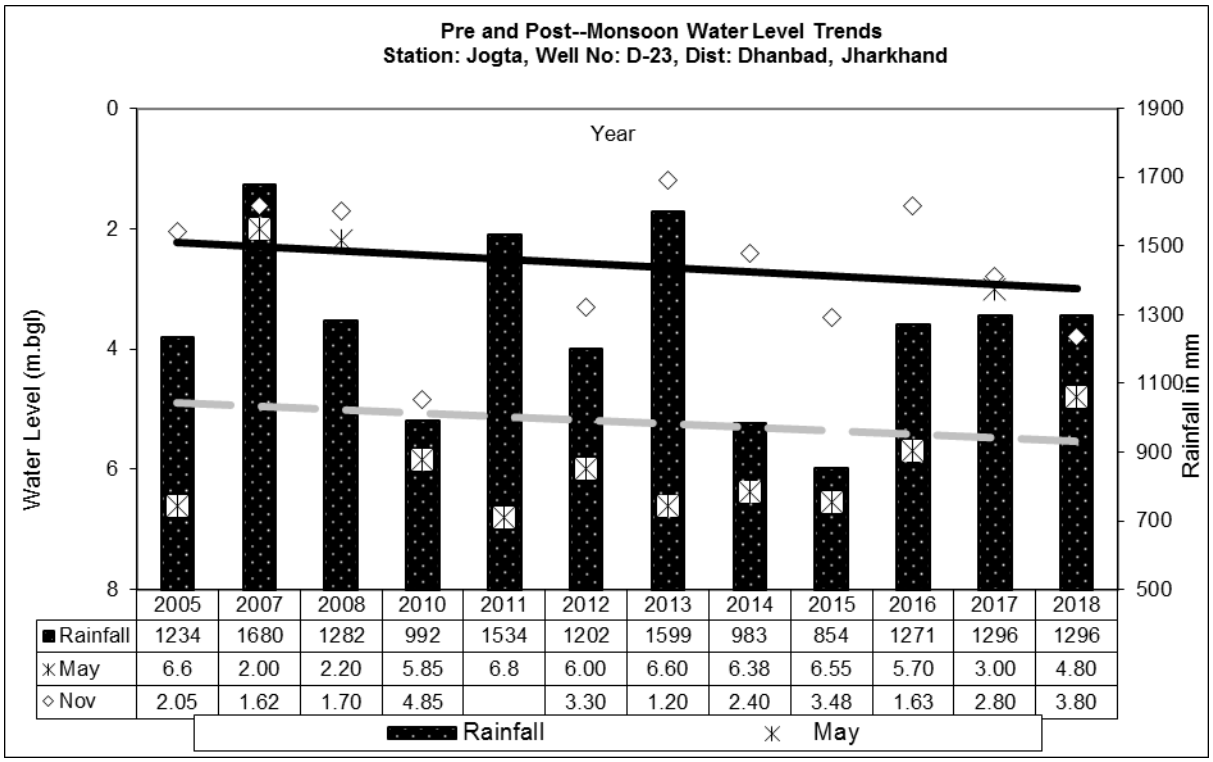
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May		11.53	11.45	9.65	11.45	10.11	10.45	7.82	7.15	9.05	10.98
Nov	2.80	3.35	3.39		1.73	1.83	2.40	5.87	2.68	1.25	3.35

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-V



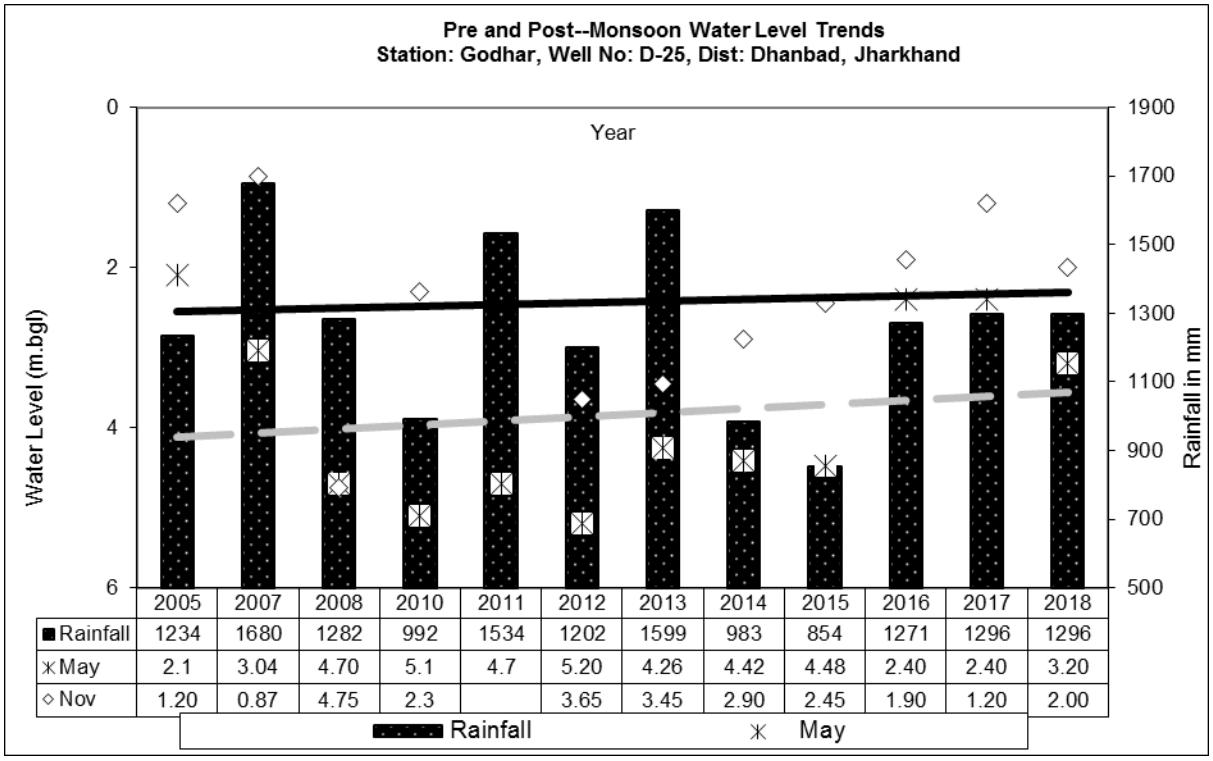
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	6	1.73	4.99	4.17	5.8	3.53	3.80	5.50	5.55	5.85	3.65	4.75
Nov	2.54	1.65	1.58	1.9		1.60	3.35	2.90	4.17	3.15	2.20	4.00



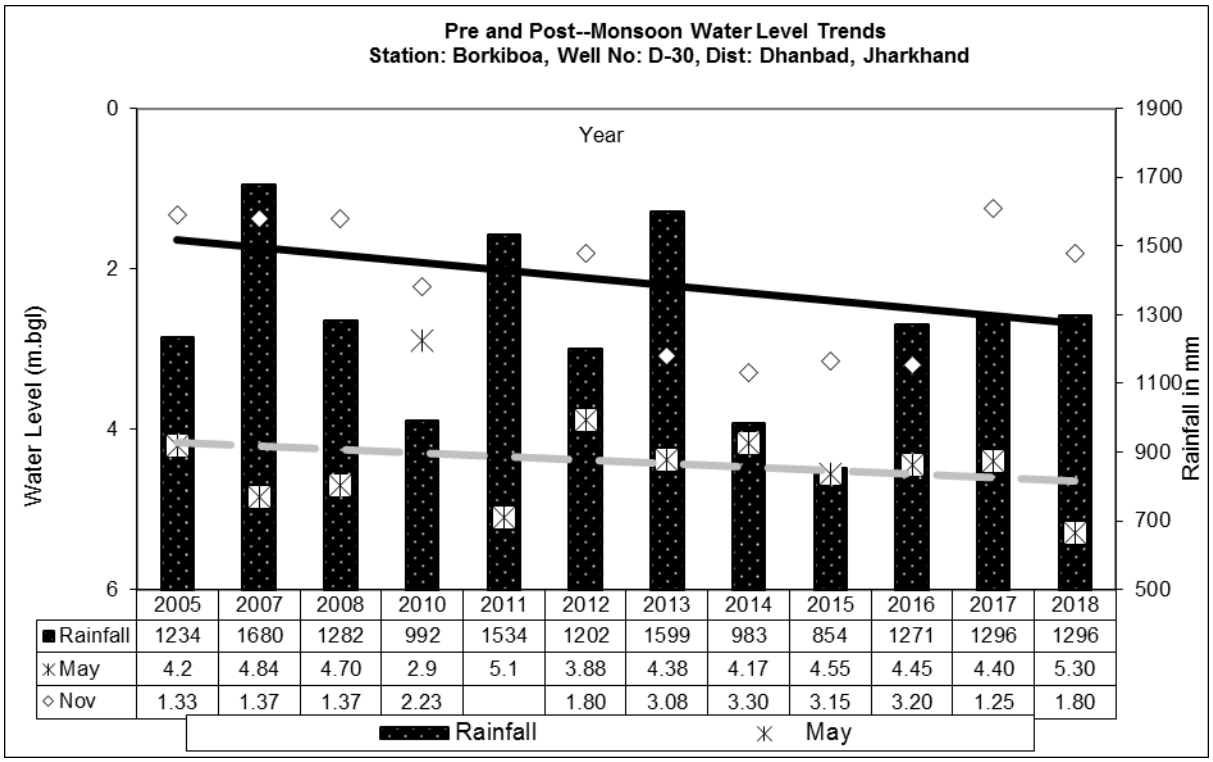
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	6.6	2.00	2.20	5.85	6.8	6.00	6.60	6.38	6.55	5.70	3.00	4.80
Nov	2.05	1.62	1.70	4.85		3.30	1.20	2.40	3.48	1.63	2.80	3.80

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-VI



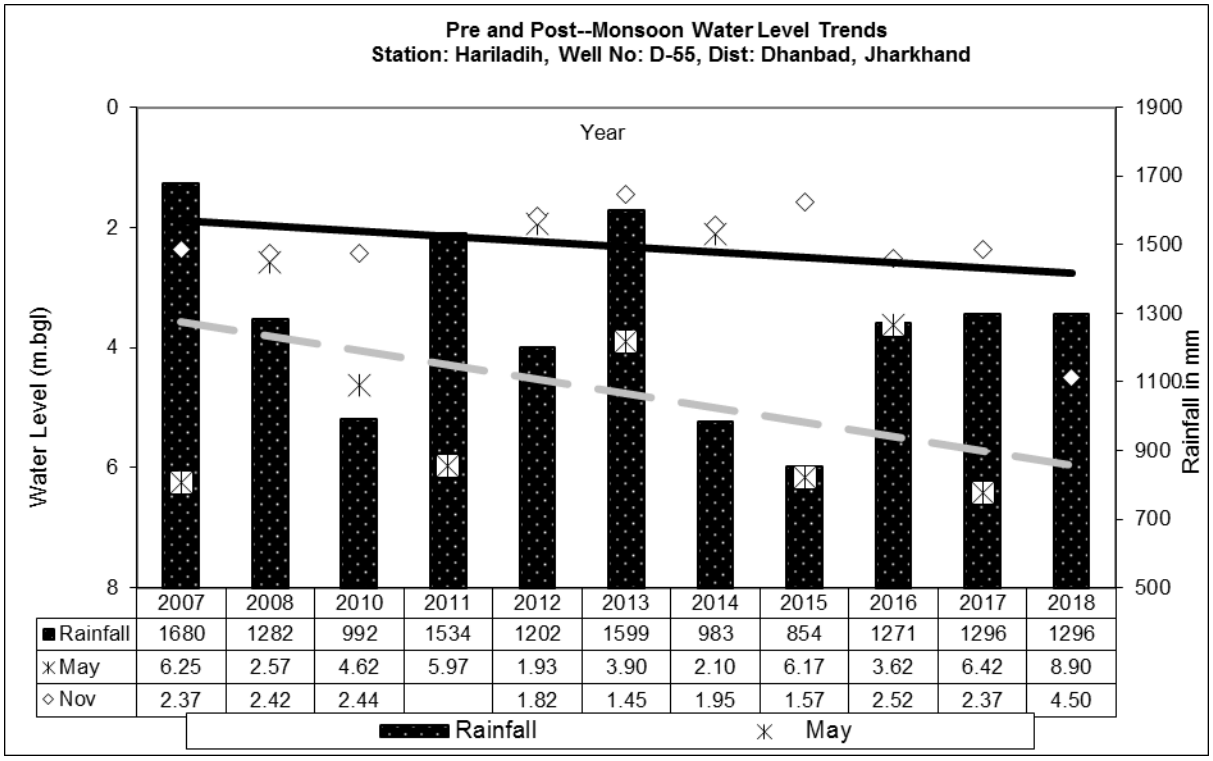
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	2.1	3.04	4.70	5.1	4.7	5.20	4.26	4.42	4.48	2.40	2.40	3.20
Nov	1.20	0.87	4.75	2.3		3.65	3.45	2.90	2.45	1.90	1.20	2.00



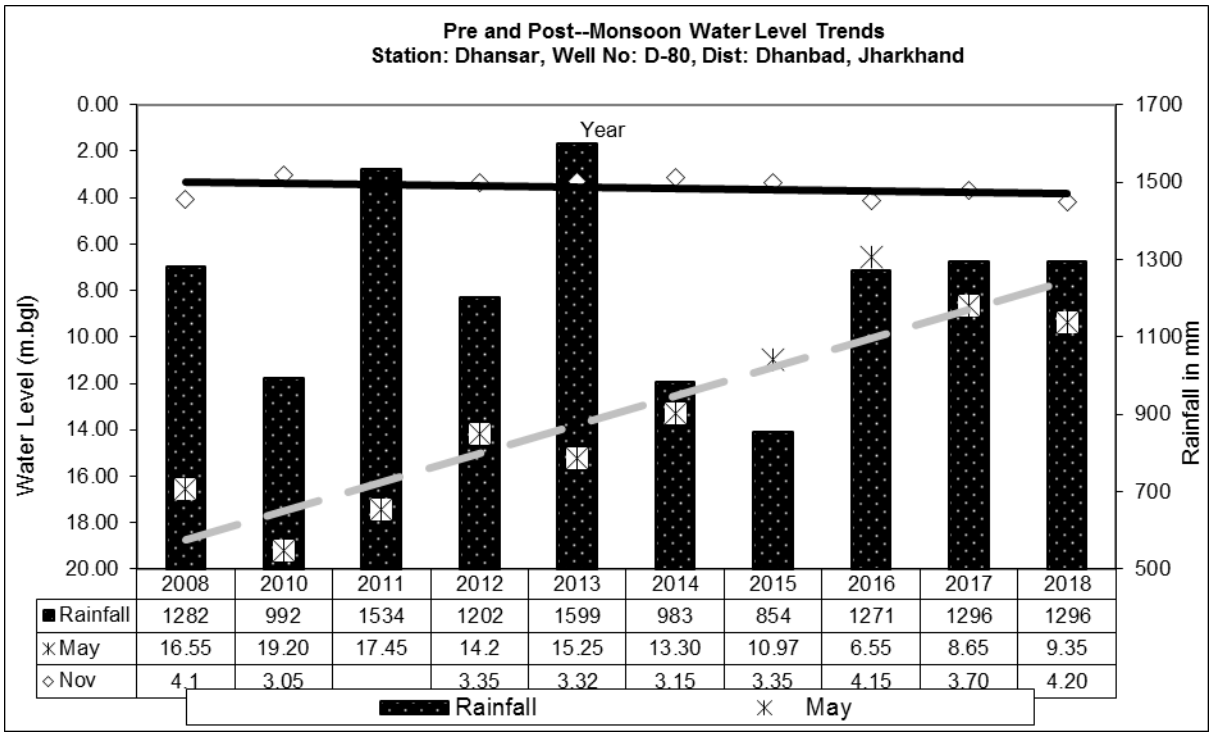
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	4.2	4.84	4.70	2.9	5.1	3.88	4.38	4.17	4.55	4.45	4.40	5.30
Nov	1.33	1.37	1.37	2.23		1.80	3.08	3.30	3.15	3.20	1.25	1.80

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-VII



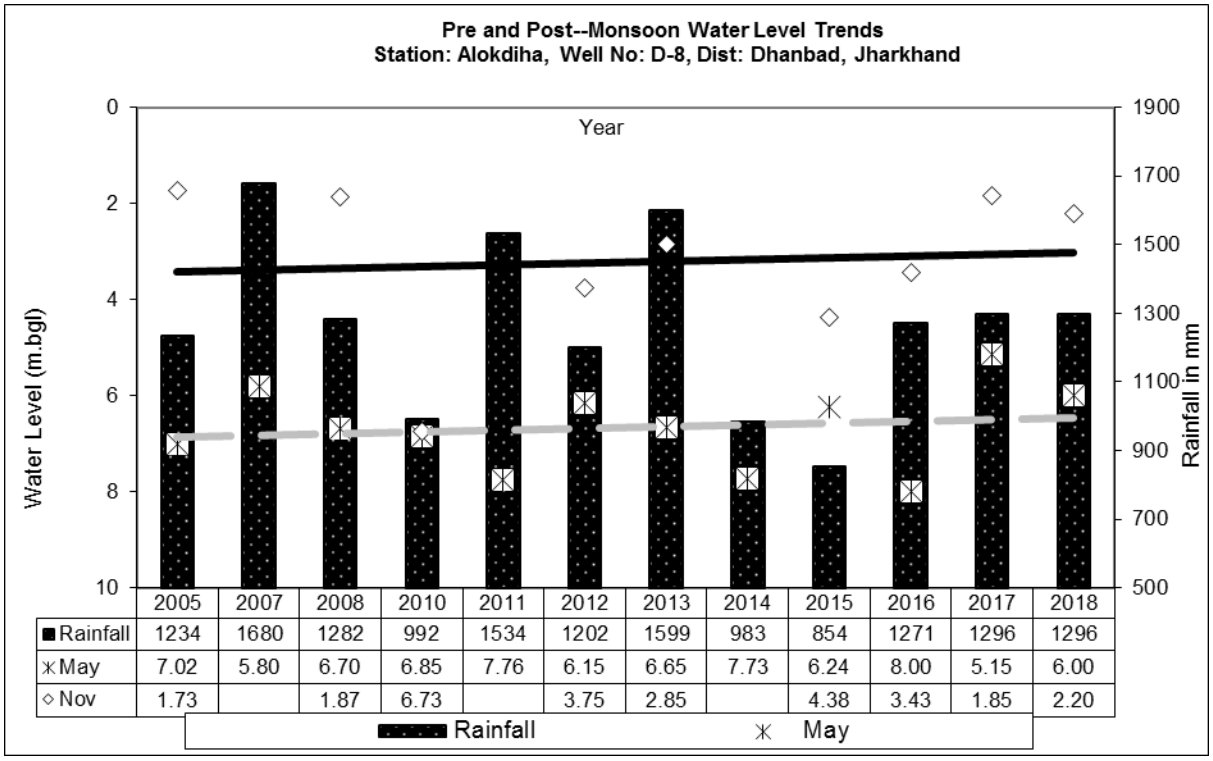
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	6.25	2.57	4.62	5.97	1.93	3.90	2.10	6.17	3.62	6.42	8.90
Nov	2.37	2.42	2.44		1.82	1.45	1.95	1.57	2.52	2.37	4.50



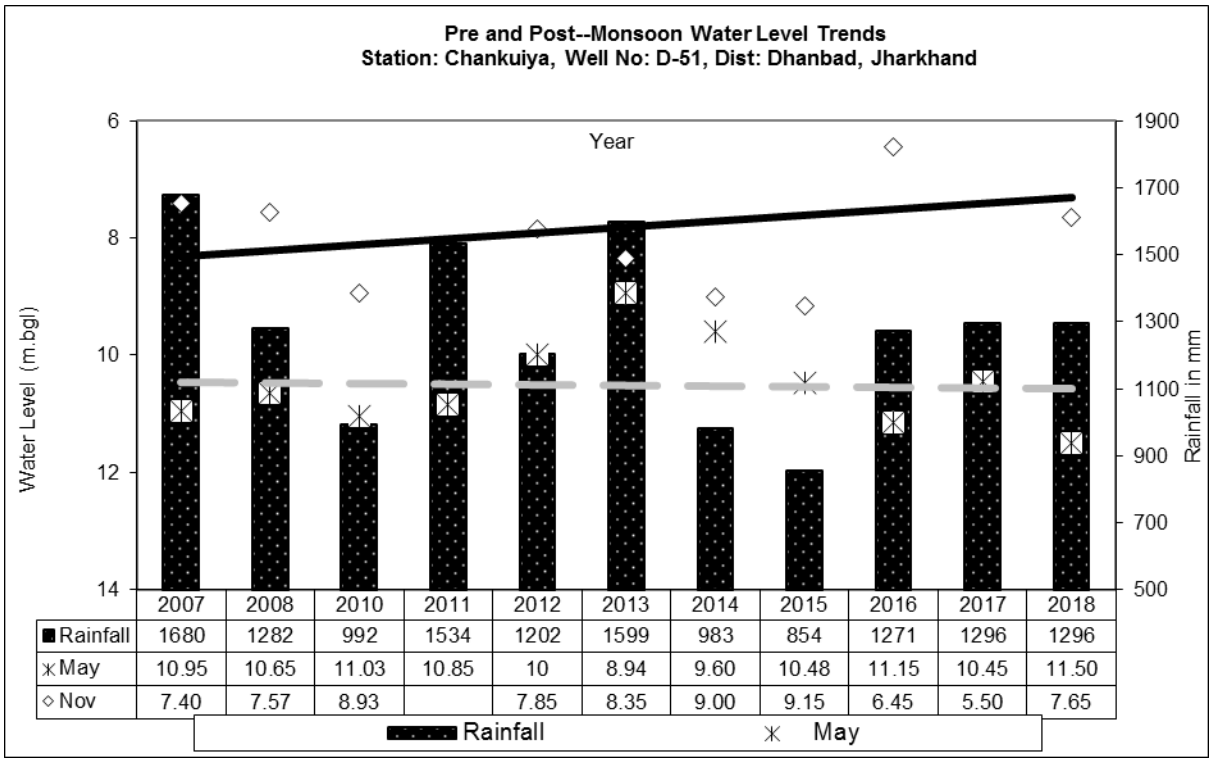
	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	16.55	19.20	17.45	14.2	15.25	13.30	10.97	6.55	8.65	9.35
Nov	4.1	3.05		3.35	3.32	3.15	3.35	4.15	3.70	4.20

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-VIII



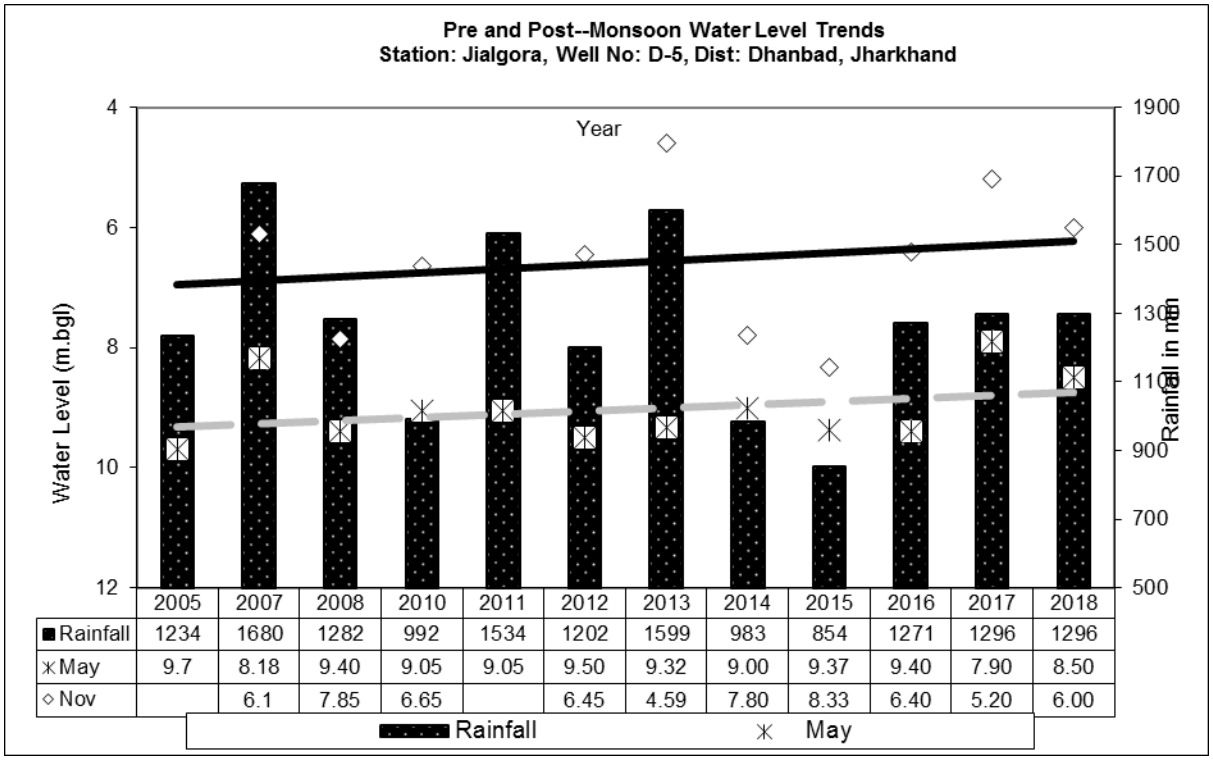
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	7.02	5.80	6.70	6.85	7.76	6.15	6.65	7.73	6.24	8.00	5.15	6.00
Nov	1.73		1.87	6.73		3.75	2.85		4.38	3.43	1.85	2.20



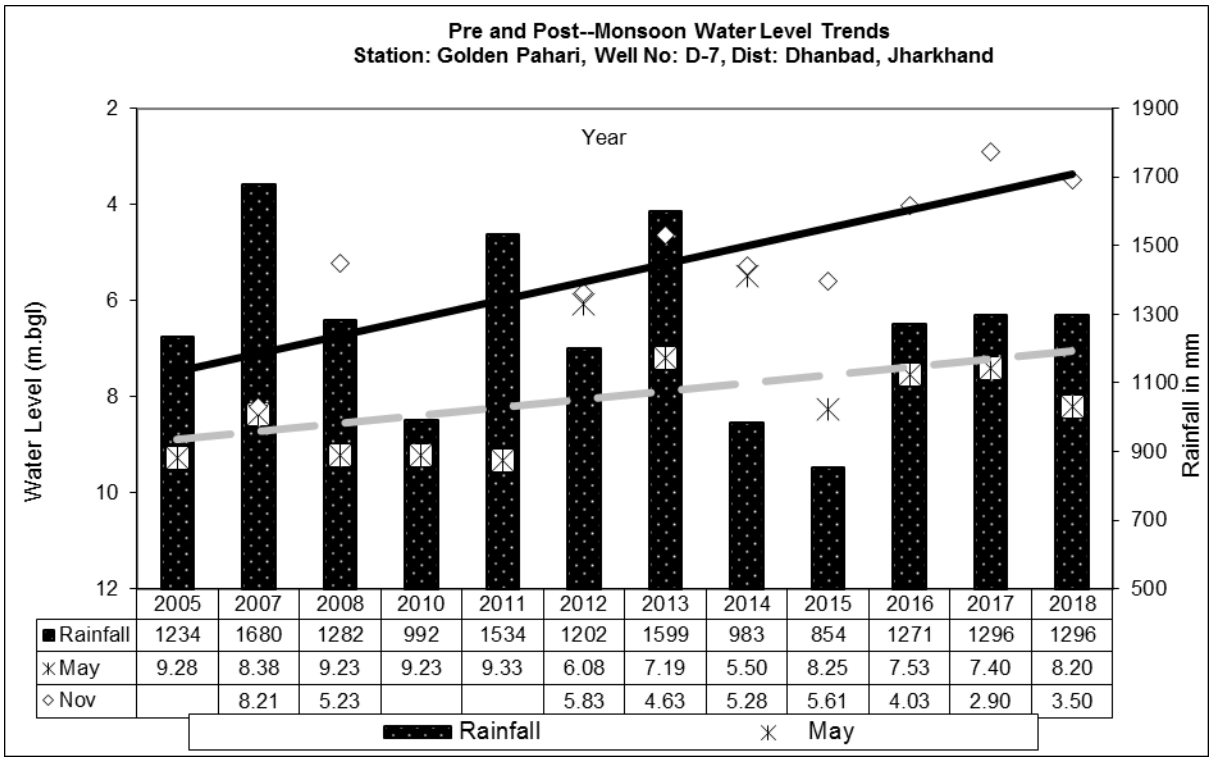
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	10.95	10.65	11.03	10.85	10	8.94	9.60	10.48	11.15	10.45	11.50
Nov	7.40	7.57	8.93		7.85	8.35	9.00	9.15	6.45	5.50	7.65

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-IX



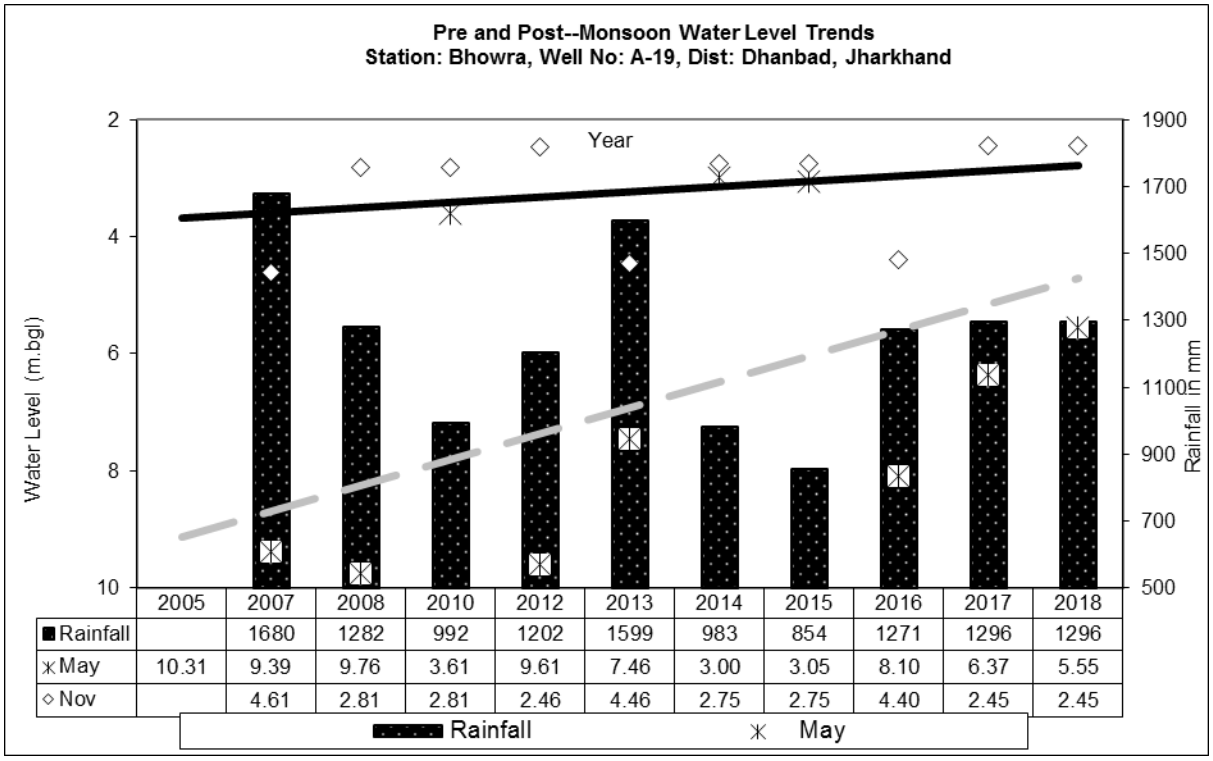
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	9.7	8.18	9.40	9.05	9.05	9.50	9.32	9.00	9.37	9.40	7.90	8.50
Nov		6.1	7.85	6.65		6.45	4.59	7.80	8.33	6.40	5.20	6.00



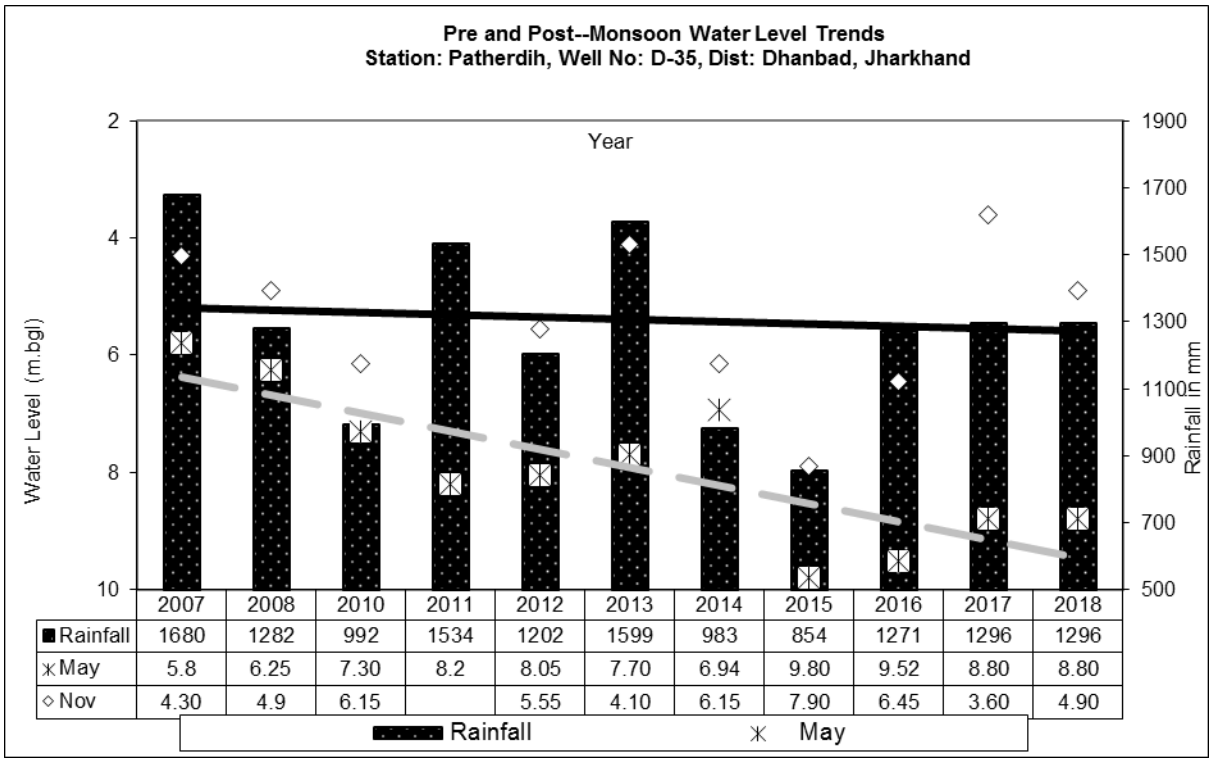
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	9.28	8.38	9.23	9.23	9.33	6.08	7.19	5.50	8.25	7.53	7.40	8.20
Nov		8.21	5.23			5.83	4.63	5.28	5.61	4.03	2.90	3.50

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-X



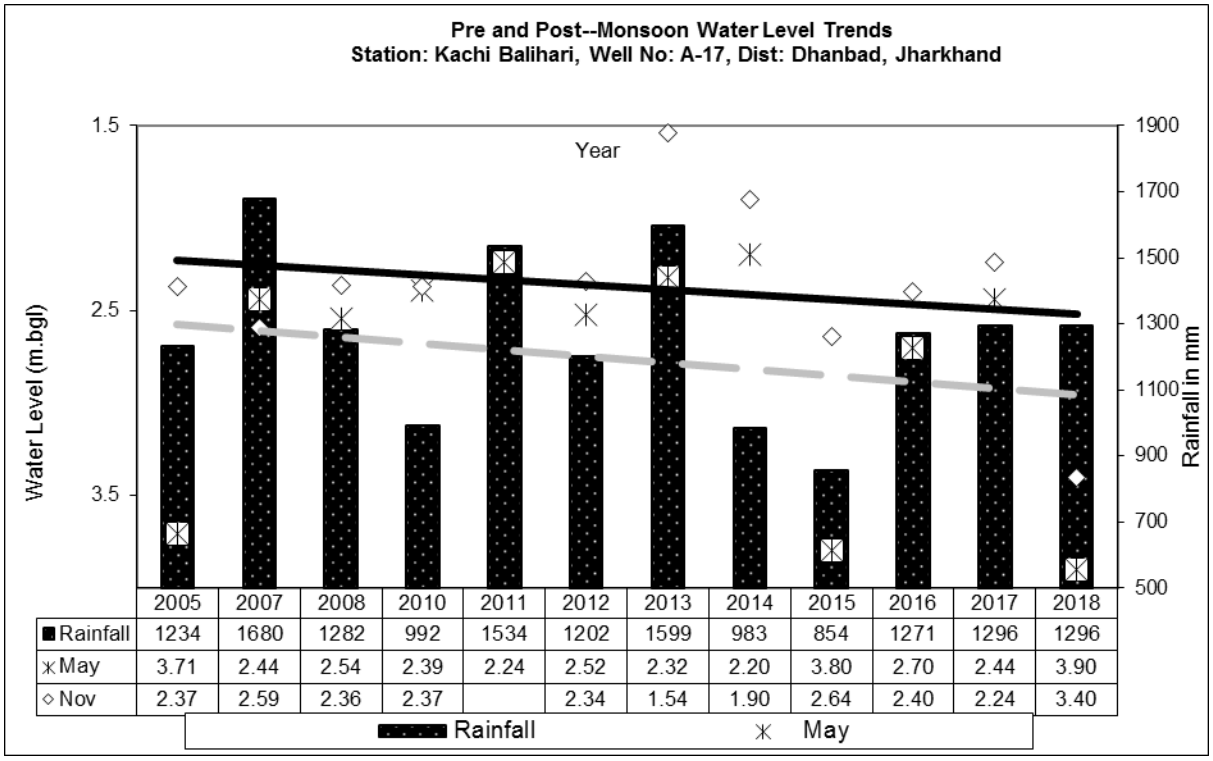
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall		1680	1282	992	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	10.31	9.39	9.76	3.61	9.61	7.46	3.00	3.05	8.10	6.37	5.55
Nov		4.61	2.81	2.81	2.46	4.46	2.75	2.75	4.40	2.45	2.45



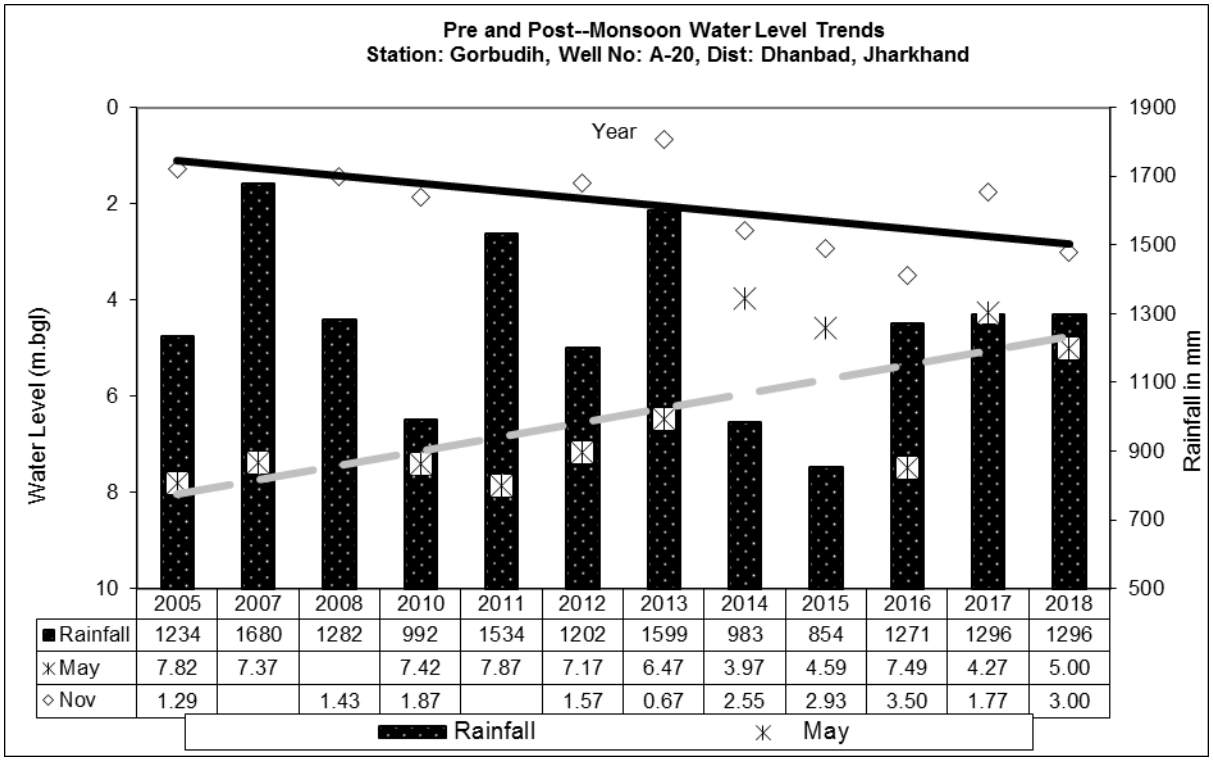
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	5.8	6.25	7.30	8.2	8.05	7.70	6.94	9.80	9.52	8.80	8.80
Nov	4.30	4.9	6.15		5.55	4.10	6.15	7.90	6.45	3.60	4.90

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-XI



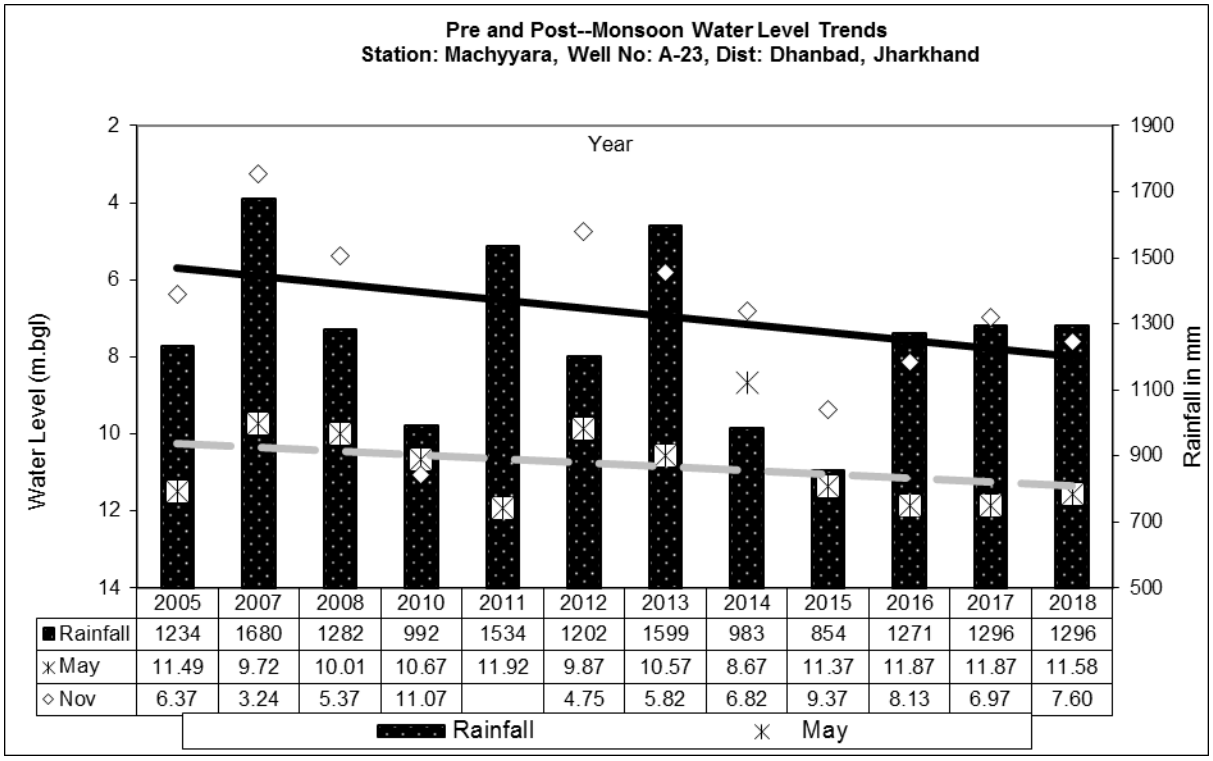
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	3.71	2.44	2.54	2.39	2.24	2.52	2.32	2.20	3.80	2.70	2.44	3.90
Nov	2.37	2.59	2.36	2.37		2.34	1.54	1.90	2.64	2.40	2.24	3.40



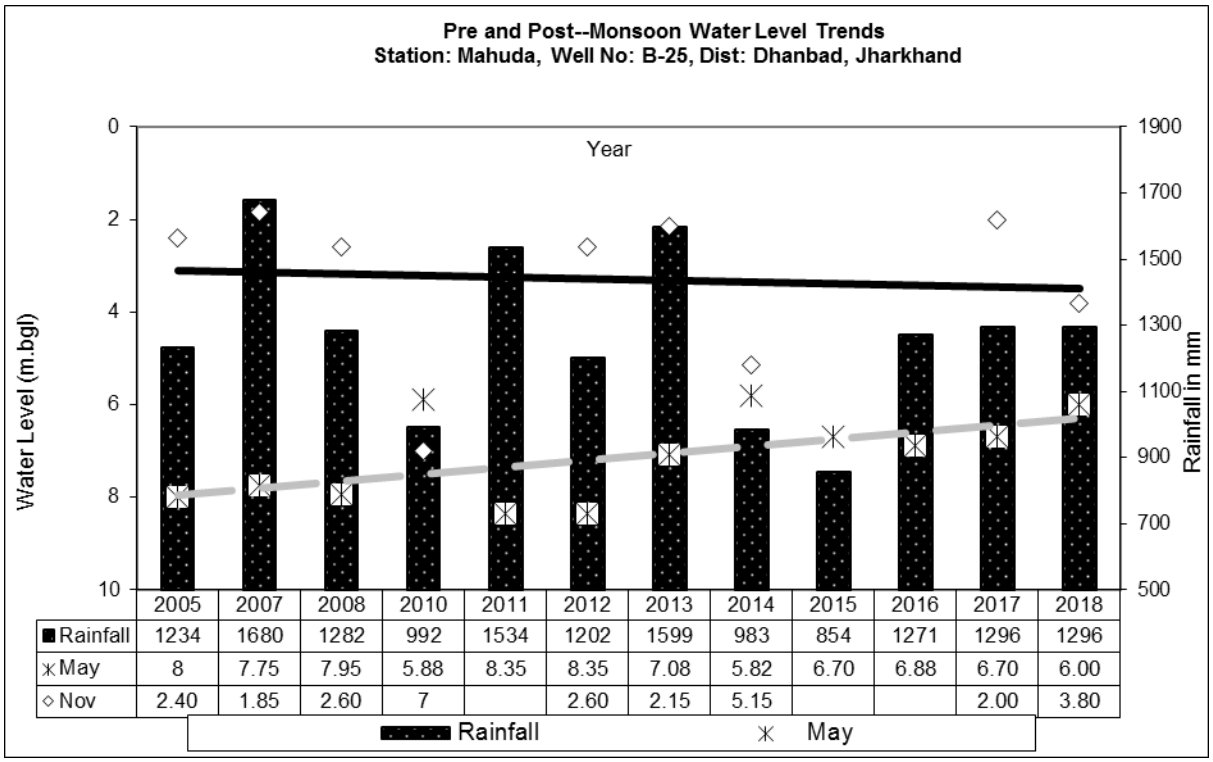
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	7.82	7.37		7.42	7.87	7.17	6.47	3.97	4.59	7.49	4.27	5.00
Nov	1.29		1.43	1.87		1.57	0.67	2.55	2.93	3.50	1.77	3.00

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-XIII



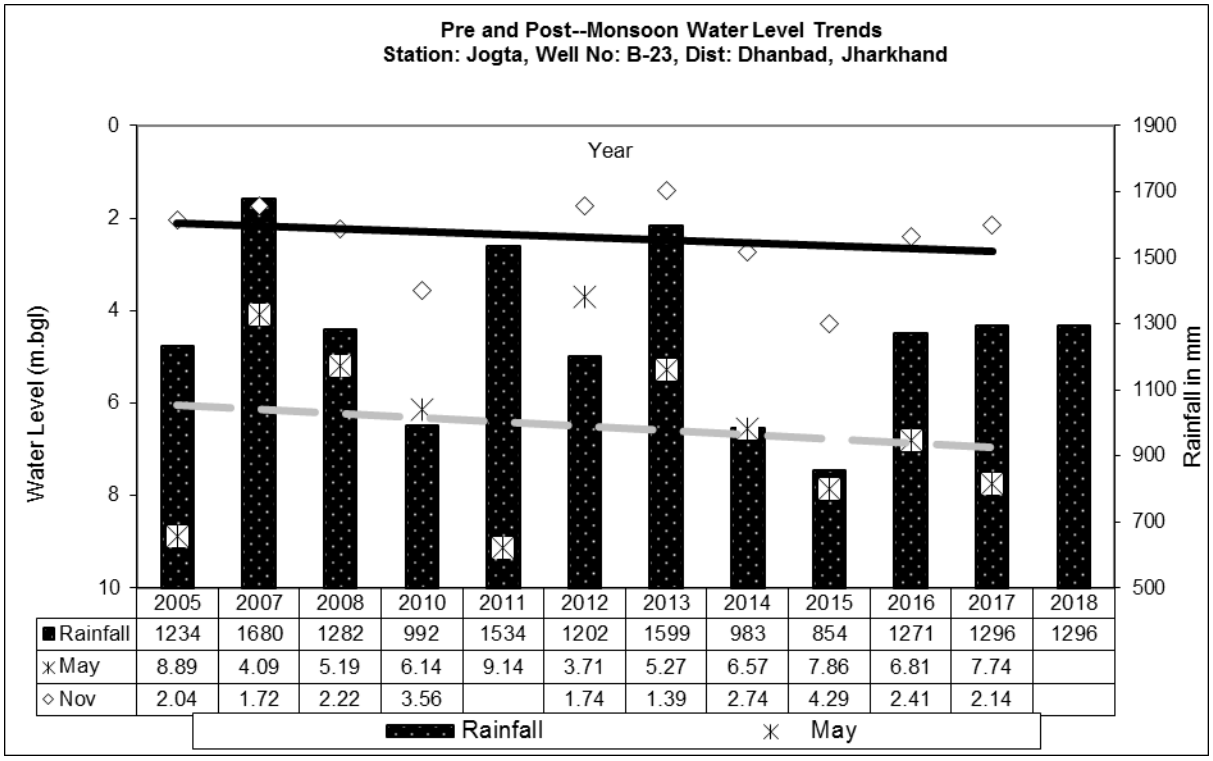
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	11.49	9.72	10.01	10.67	11.92	9.87	10.57	8.67	11.37	11.87	11.87	11.58
Nov	6.37	3.24	5.37	11.07		4.75	5.82	6.82	9.37	8.13	6.97	7.60



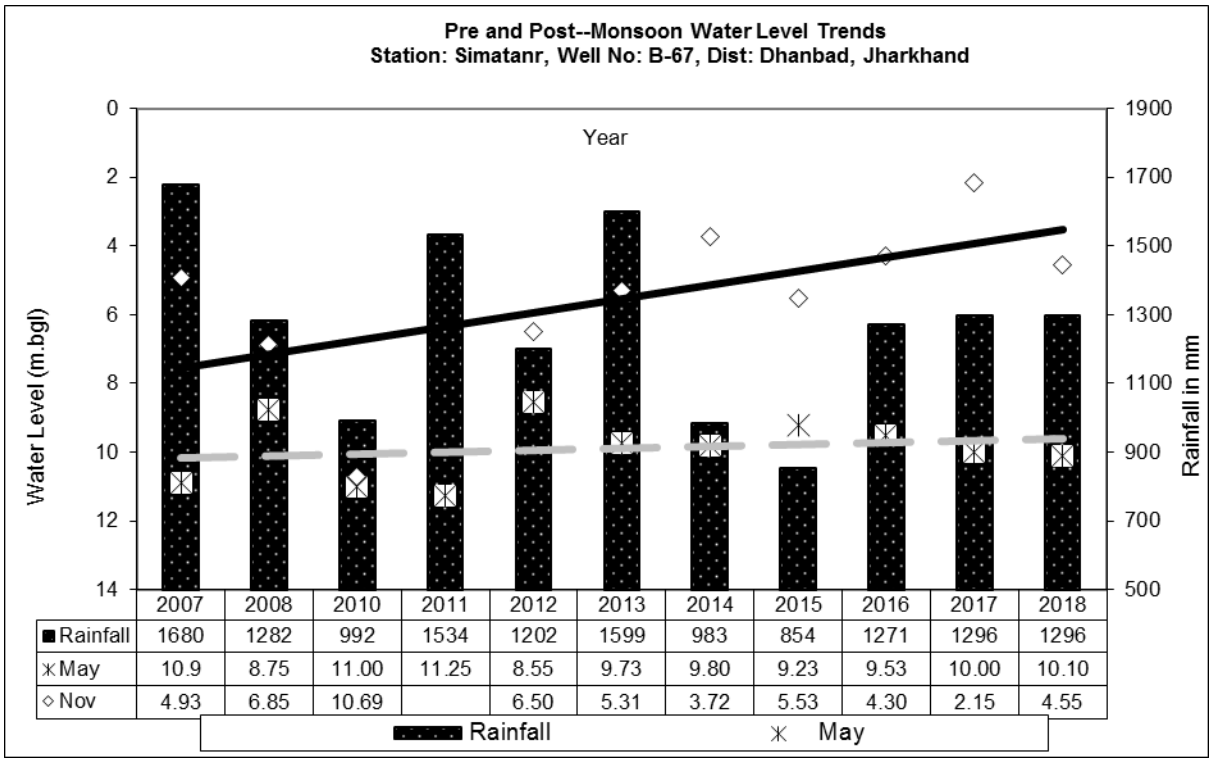
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	8	7.75	7.95	5.88	8.35	8.35	7.08	5.82	6.70	6.88	6.70	6.00
Nov	2.40	1.85	2.60	7		2.60	2.15	5.15			2.00	3.80

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-XIV



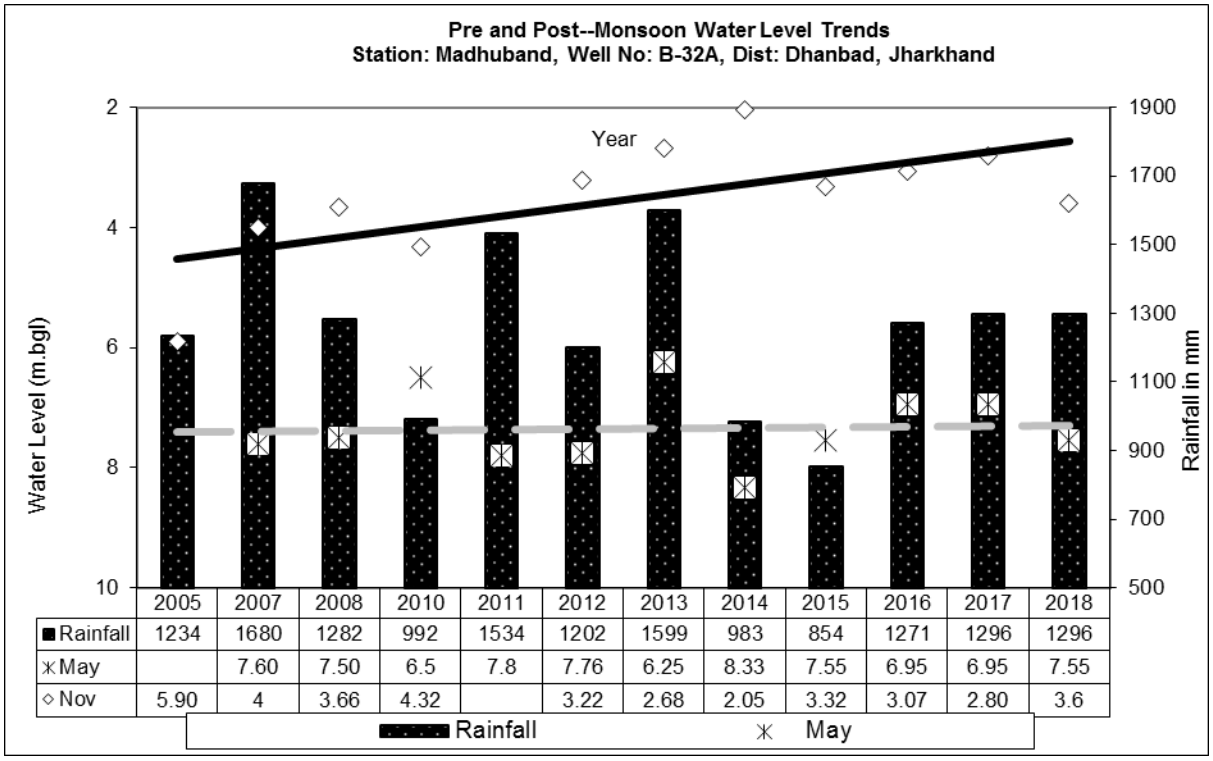
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	8.89	4.09	5.19	6.14	9.14	3.71	5.27	6.57	7.86	6.81	7.74	
Nov	2.04	1.72	2.22	3.56		1.74	1.39	2.74	4.29	2.41	2.14	



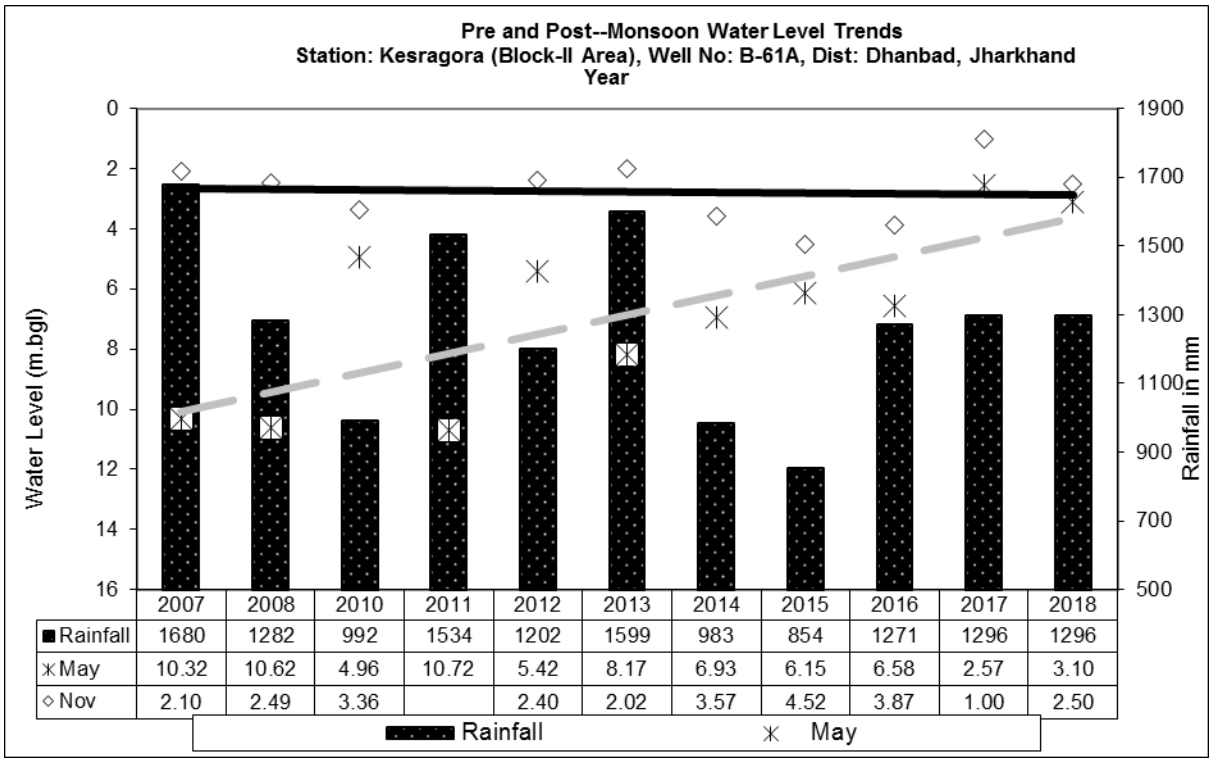
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	10.9	8.75	11.00	11.25	8.55	9.73	9.80	9.23	9.53	10.00	10.10
Nov	4.93	6.85	10.69		6.50	5.31	3.72	5.53	4.30	2.15	4.55

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-XV



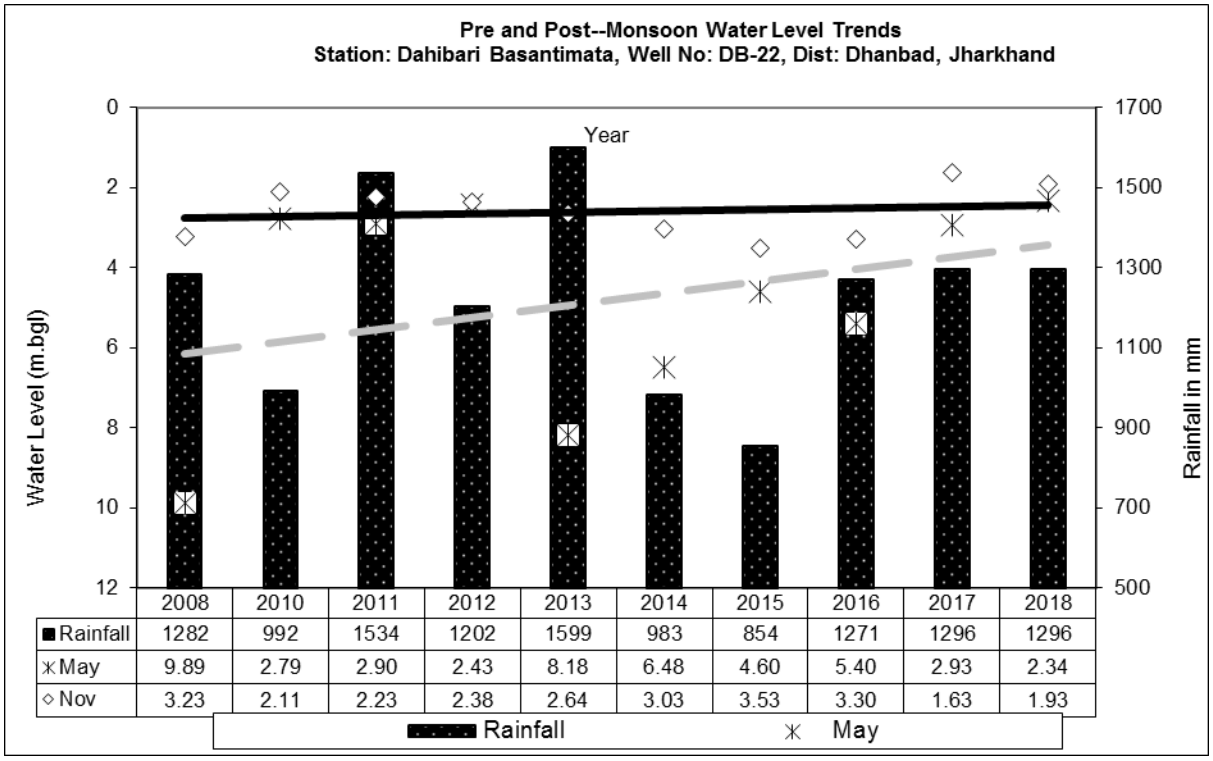
	2005	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1234	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May		7.60	7.50	6.5	7.8	7.76	6.25	8.33	7.55	6.95	6.95	7.55
Nov	5.90	4	3.66	4.32		3.22	2.68	2.05	3.32	3.07	2.80	3.6



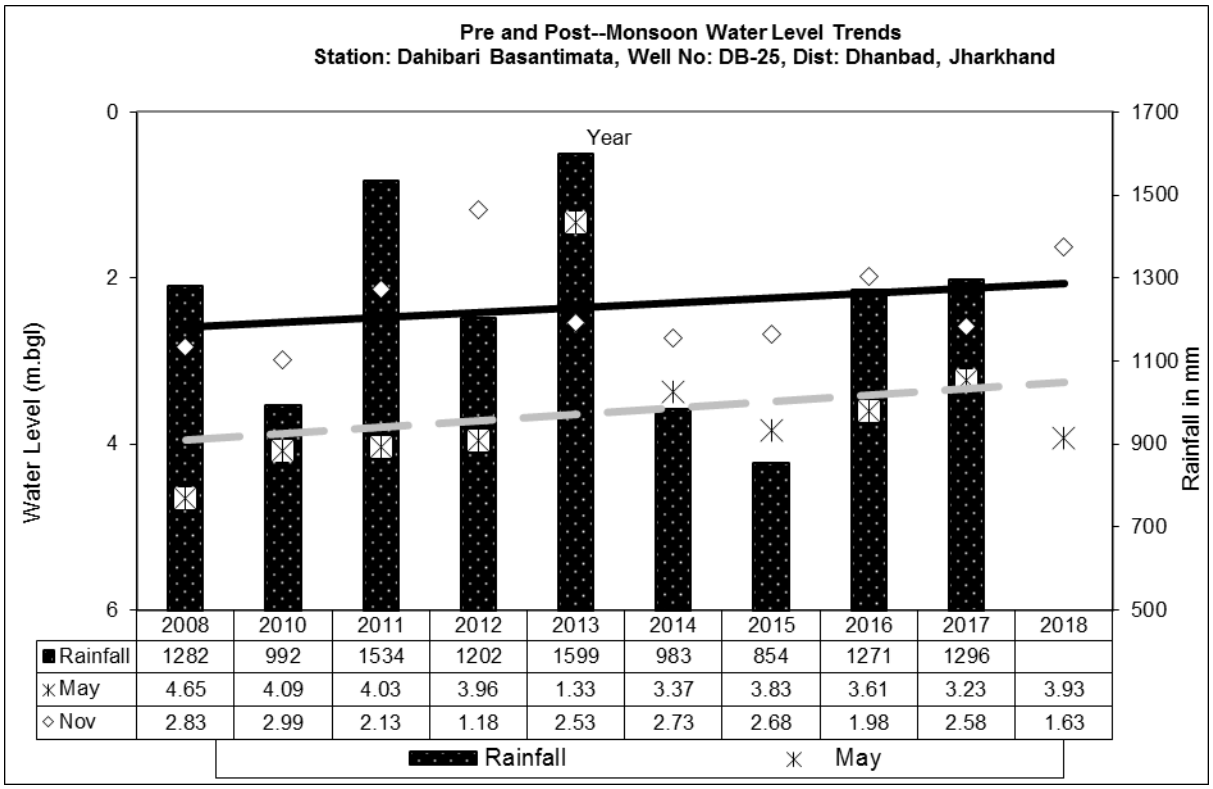
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1680	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	10.32	10.62	4.96	10.72	5.42	8.17	6.93	6.15	6.58	2.57	3.10
Nov	2.10	2.49	3.36		2.40	2.02	3.57	4.52	3.87	1.00	2.50

Annexure – VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-XVI



	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	1296
May	9.89	2.79	2.90	2.43	8.18	6.48	4.60	5.40	2.93	2.34
Nov	3.23	2.11	2.23	2.38	2.64	3.03	3.53	3.30	1.63	1.93



	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Rainfall	1282	992	1534	1202	1599	983	854	1271	1296	
May	4.65	4.09	4.03	3.96	1.33	3.37	3.83	3.61	3.23	3.93
Nov	2.83	2.99	2.13	1.18	2.53	2.73	2.68	1.98	2.58	1.63

Abbreviations

AMSL: Above mean sea level

Avg.: Average

APT: Aquifer Pumping Test

BCCL: Bharat Coking Coal Ltd.

bgl: Below Ground Level

Buffer zone: periphery of the 10 km radius from the project boundary

Core zone: Project / mine / colliery boundary (leasehold area)

CMPDI: Central Mine Plan & Design Institute

DVC: Damodar Valley Corporation

DTW: Depth to water level

GW: Groundwater

IMD: Indian Meteorological Division

JCF: Jharia Coalfield

RCF: Raniganj Coalfield

MADA: Mineral Area Development Authority

MCM: Million Cubic Meter

MGD: Million Gallon per day

NTU: Nephlometric Turbidity unit

OC / UG: Opencast / Underground

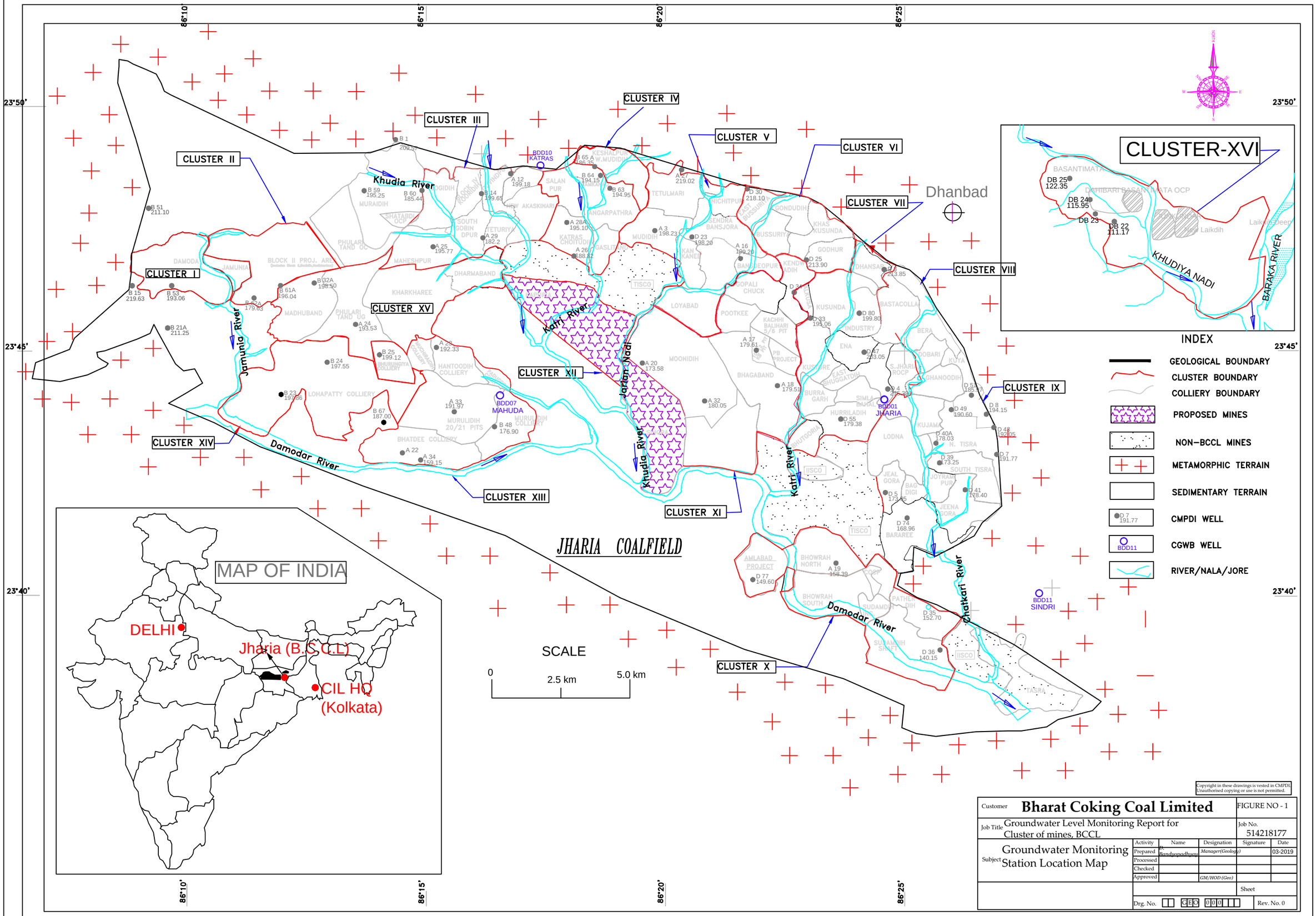
OCP / UGP: Opencast Project / Underground Project

RL: Reduced Level

RWH: Rainwater Harvesting

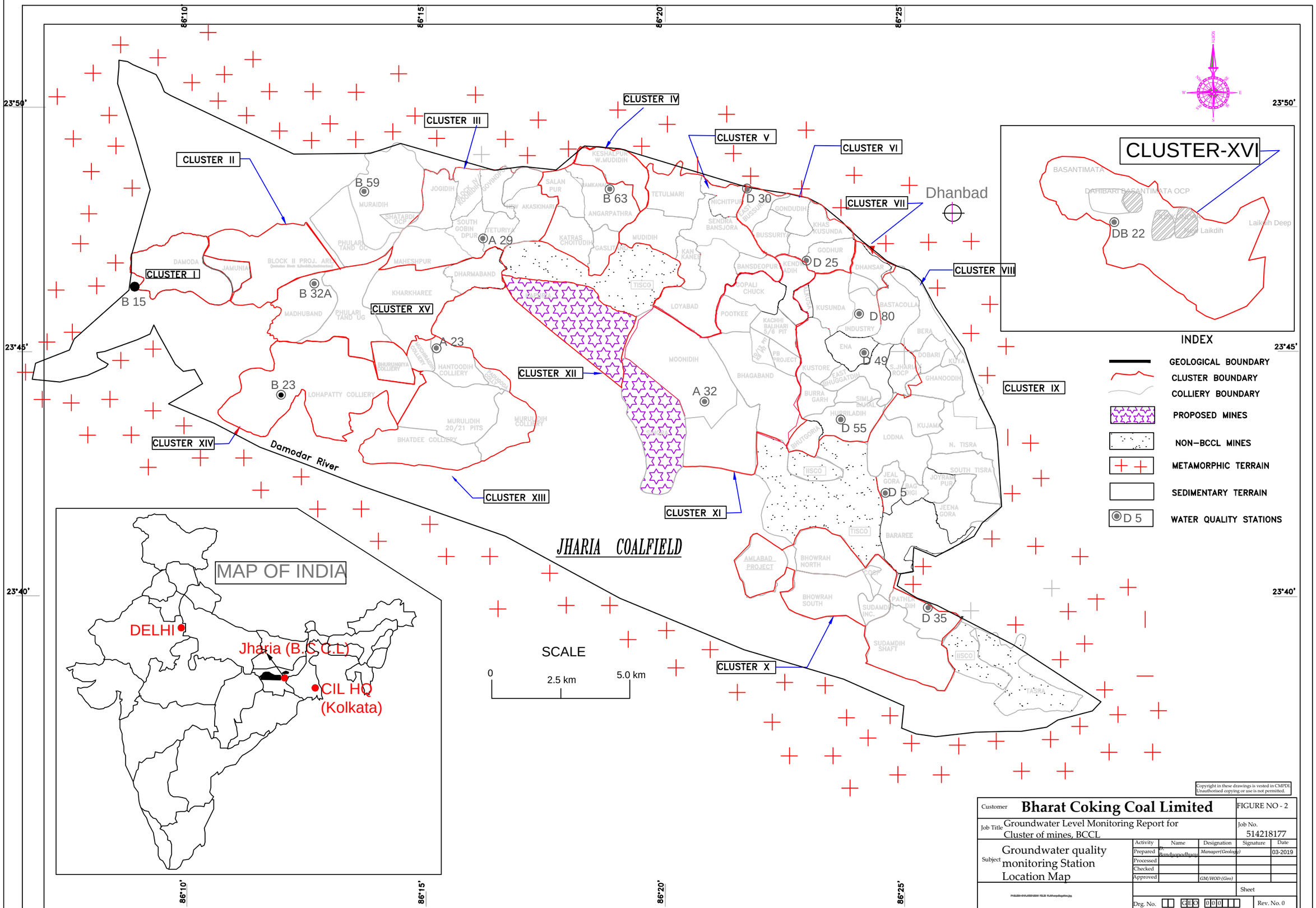
FF: Fire Fighting

GROUNDWATER MONITORING STATION LOCATION MAP



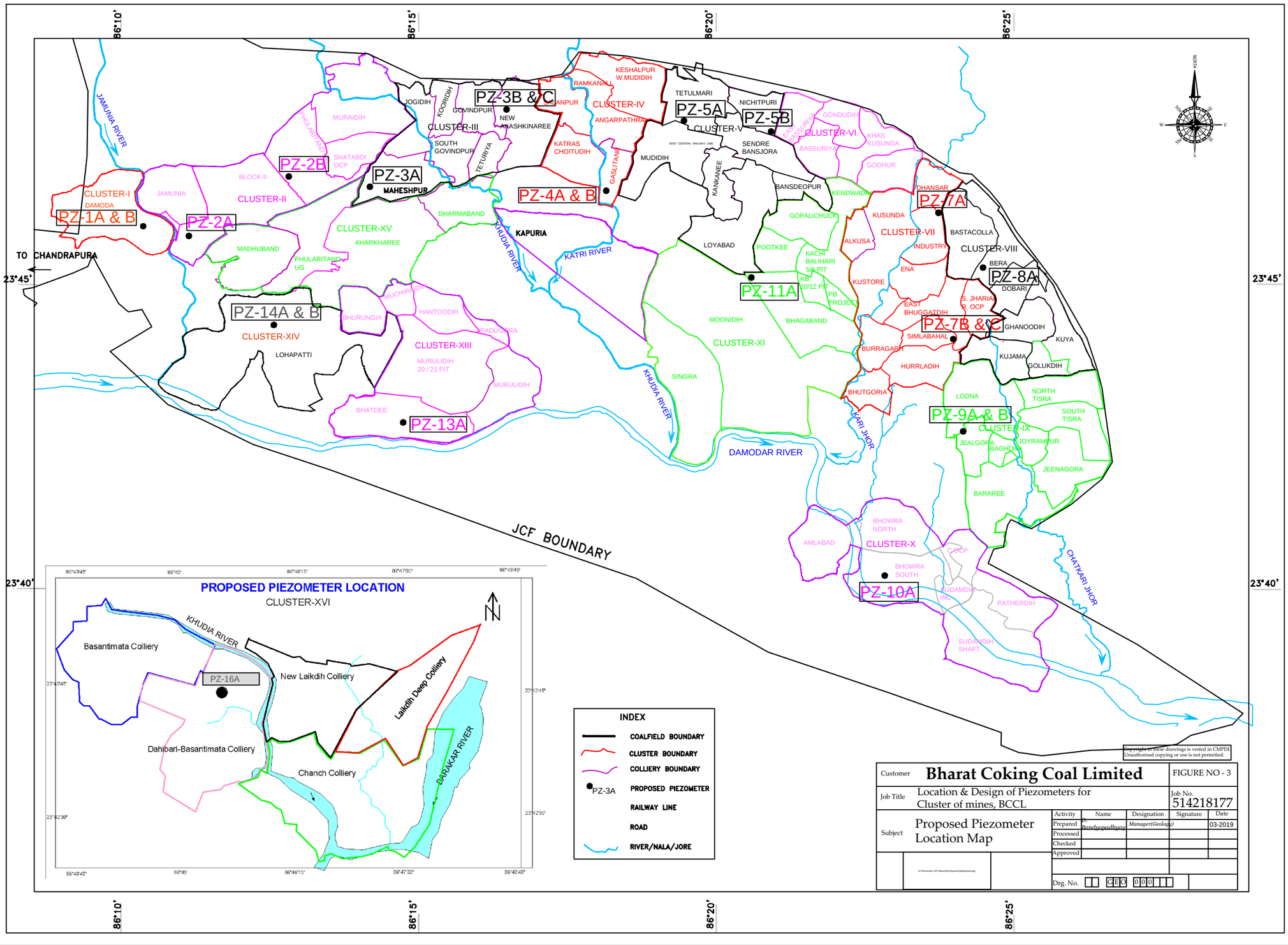
Customer	**Bharat Coking Coal Limited**					FIGURE NO - 1
Job Title	Groundwater Level Monitoring Report for Cluster of mines, BCCL					Job No. 514218177
Subject	Groundwater Monitoring Station Location Map	Activity	Name	Designation	Signature	Date
		Prepared	S. Bandyopadhyay	Manager(Geology)		03-2019
		Processed				
		Checked				
		Approved		GM/HOD (Geo)		
					Sheet	
		Drg. No.		CEO		Rev. No. 0

GROUNDWATER QUALITY MONITORING STATION LOCATION MAP



Customer	**Bharat Coking Coal Limited**					FIGURE NO - 2
Job Title	Groundwater Level Monitoring Report for Cluster of mines, BCCL					Job No. 514218177
Subject	Groundwater quality monitoring Station Location Map	Activity	Name	Designation	Signature	Date
		Prepared	P. Bandyopadhyay	Manager(Geology)		03-2019
		Processed				
		Checked				
		Approved		GM/HOD (Geo)		
					Sheet	
		Drg. No.		CESC	0 0 0	Rev. No. 0

PROPOSED PIEZOMETER LOCATION MAP, JCF & RCF (part)



INDEX

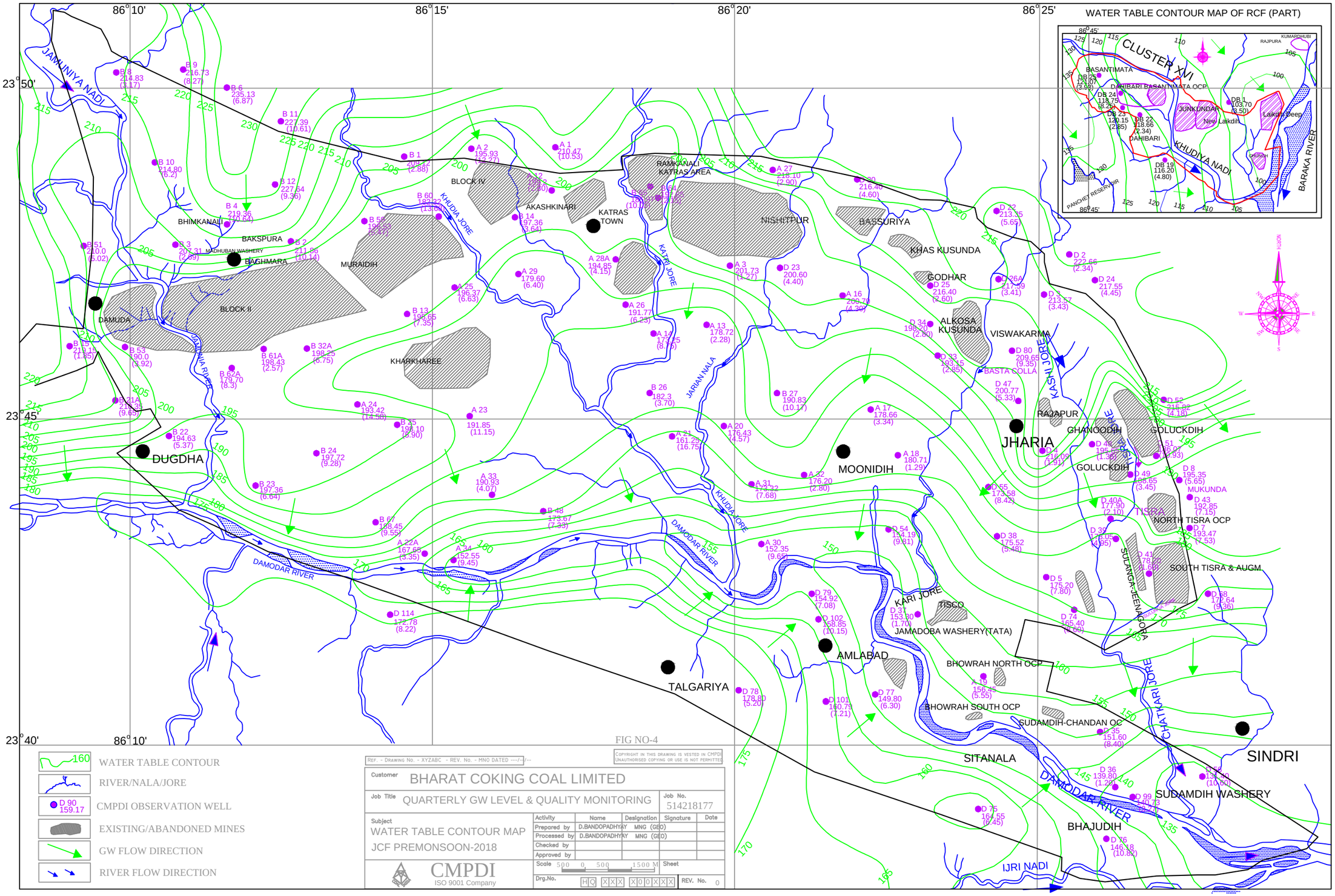
- COALFIELD BOUNDARY
- CLUSTER BOUNDARY
- COLLIERY BOUNDARY
- PZ-3A PROPOSED PIEZOMETER
- RAILWAY LINE
- ROAD
- RIVER/NALA/JORE

Customer	**Bharat Coking Coal Limited**	FIGURE NO - 3
Job Title	Location & Design of Piezometers for Cluster of mines, BCCL	Job No. 514218177
Subject	Proposed Piezometer Location Map	

Activity	Name	Designation	Signature	Date
Prepared	Dr. Bandyopadhyay	Manager(Geology)		03-2019
Processed				
Checked				
Approved				

Drg. No. CEC 000

WATER TABLE CONTOUR MAP OF PRE-MONSOON 2018



160 WATER TABLE CONTOUR

RIVER/NALA/JORE

D 90 159.17 CMPDI OBSERVATION WELL

EXISTING/ABANDONED MINES

GW FLOW DIRECTION

RIVER FLOW DIRECTION

FIG NO-4

REF. - DRAWING No. - XYZABC - REV. No. - MNO DATED ----/--/--

Customer: BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED

Job Title: QUARTERLY GW LEVEL & QUALITY MONITORING

Job No.: 514218177

Subject: WATER TABLE CONTOUR MAP
JCF PREMONSOON-2018

Activity	Name	Designation	Signature	Date
Prepared by	D.BANDOPADHYAY	MNG (GEO)		
Processed by	D.BANDOPADHYAY	MNG (GEO)		
Checked by				
Approved by				

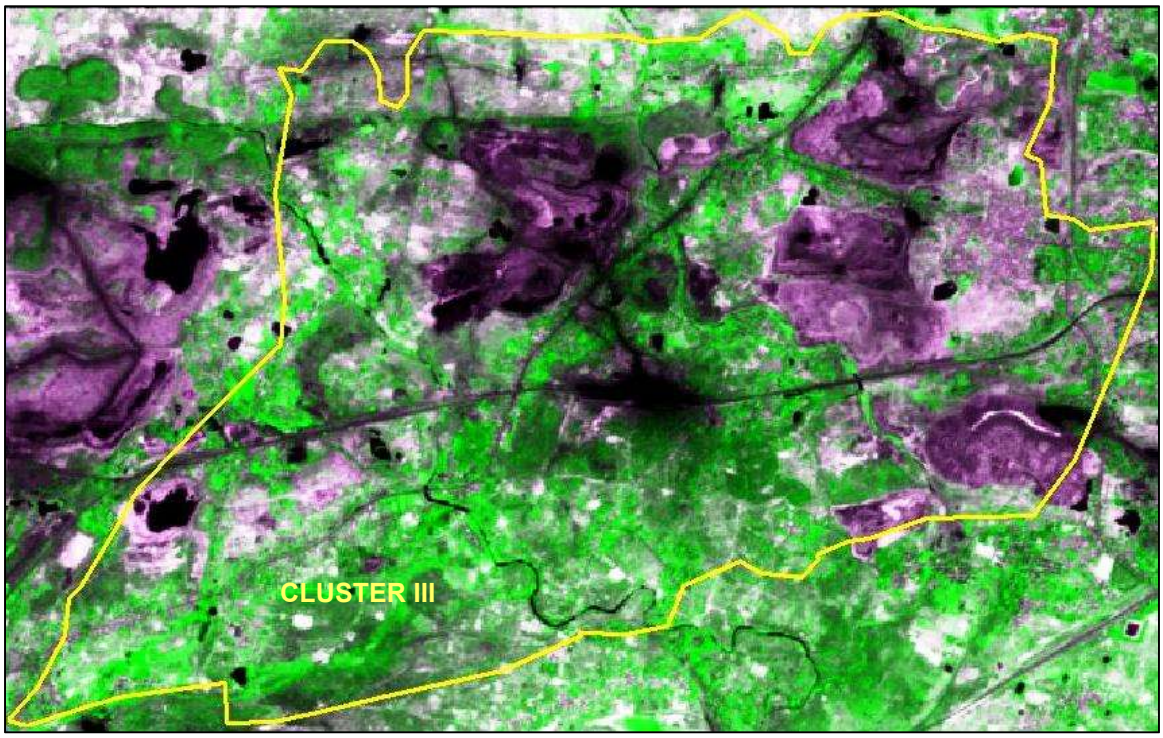
Scale 500 0 500 1500 M

Sheet

Drg.No. HQ XXX X0 0 XXX REV. No. 0

CMPDI
ISO 9001 Company

Land Restoration / Reclamation Monitoring of 4 Clusters of Opencast Mines of Bharat Coking Coal Limited producing less than 5 m.cu.m. (Coal + OB) based on Satellite Data for the Year 2017



Submitted to:

Bharat Coking Coal Limited

cmpdi
A Mini-Ratna Company

Land Restoration / Reclamation Monitoring of 4 Clusters of Opencast Mines of Bharat Coking Coal Limited producing less than 5 m.cu.m (Coal + OB) based on Satellite Data for the Year 2017

March-2018

Remote Sensing Cell
Geomatics Division
CMPDI, Ranchi

CONTENTS

List of Tables

List of Plates

List of Figures

List of Photographs

Executive Summary

1.0 Project

Land restoration / reclamation monitoring of 4 clusters of Opencast Mines of Bharat Coking Coal Ltd. (BCCL) producing less than 5 million cu. m. (Coal + OB) per year based on satellite data of the year 2017 on three year interval.

2.0 Objective

Objective of the land restoration / reclamation monitoring is to assess the area of backfilling, plantation, social forestry, active mining area, water bodies and distribution of wasteland, agricultural land and forest land in the leasehold area of the various projects. This will help in assessing the progressive status of mined out land reclamation and to take up remedial measures, if any, required for environmental protection.

3.0 Salient Findings

- Out of the total mine leasehold area of 6576.22 hectares of the 4 Clusters of mines viz. Cluster III, Cluster V, Cluster VIII & Cluster IX considered for monitoring during year 2017-18; total excavated area is 995.60 ha, out of which 31.60 ha (3.17%) has been planted, 457.35 ha (45.94%) area is under backfilling and 506.65 ha (50.89%) area is under active mining. It is evident from the analysis that 49.11% area of the above clusters is under reclamation (biological and technical) and balance 50.89% area is under active mining. Project wise details are given in Table-1 & Fig -1.

- From the analysis of land reclamation for the year 2017 it is evident that the area under technical reclamation is 457.35 Ha. and area under biological reclamation is 31.60 Ha. Out of 4 clusters of BCCL considered for monitoring, Cluster VIII is on top for land reclamation (61.25%) followed by Cluster V (60.13%) and Cluster III (37.06%).

TABLE-1

Cluster wise Land Reclamation Status in Clusters of Bharat Coking Coal Ltd based on satellite data of the year 2017

(Area in Hectare)

Sl. No.	Project	Total Leasehold Area	Technical Reclamation	Plantation			Area under Active Mining	Total Excavated Area	Total Area under Plantation (% Green Cover Generated in Leasehold)	Total Area under Reclamation
				Biological Reclamation	Other Plantations					
			Area under Backfilling	Plantation on Excavated / Backfilled Area	Plantation on External Over Burden Dumps	Social Forestry, Avanue Plantation Etc.				
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9 (=4+5+8)*	*10 (=5+6+7)*	*11(=4+5)*
			2017	*2017*	*2017*	*2017*	*2017*	*2017*	*2017*	*2017*
1	Cluster III	1552.53	55.87	3.89	21.11	128.07	101.5	161.26	153.07	59.76
			34.65%	2.41%			62.94%		9.86%	37.06%
2	Cluster V	1724.52	162.09	7.19	23.85	105.29	112.24	281.52	136.33	169.28
			57.58%	2.55%			39.87%		7.91%	60.13%
3	Cluster VIII	1331.95	161.86	13.72	21.97	24.70	111.06	286.64	60.39	175.58
			56.47%	4.79%			38.75%		4.53%	61.25%
4	Cluster IX	1967.22	77.53	6.80	41.79	168.58	181.85	266.18	217.17	84.33
			29.13%	2.55%			68.32%		11.04%	31.68%
	TOTAL	**6576.22**	**457.35**	**31.60**	**108.72**	**426.64**	**506.65**	**995.60**	**566.96**	**488.95**
			45.94%	**3.17%**			**50.89%**		**8.62%**	**49.11%**

(% is calculated with respected to Excavated Area as applicable)

Note: In reference of the above Table, different parameters are classified as follows:

1. *Area under Biological Reclamation includes Areas under Plantation done on Backfilled Area Only.*
2. *Area under Technical Reclamation includes Area under Barren Backfilling only*
3. *Area under Active Mining Includes Coal Quarry, Advance Quarry Site, Quarry filled with water etc., if any.*
4. *Social Forestry and Plantation on External OB Dumps are not included in Biological Reclamation and are put under separate categories as shown in the Table above..*
5. *(%) calculated in the above Table is in respect to Total Excavated Area except for ""Total Area under Plantation" where % is in terms of "Leasehold Area".*

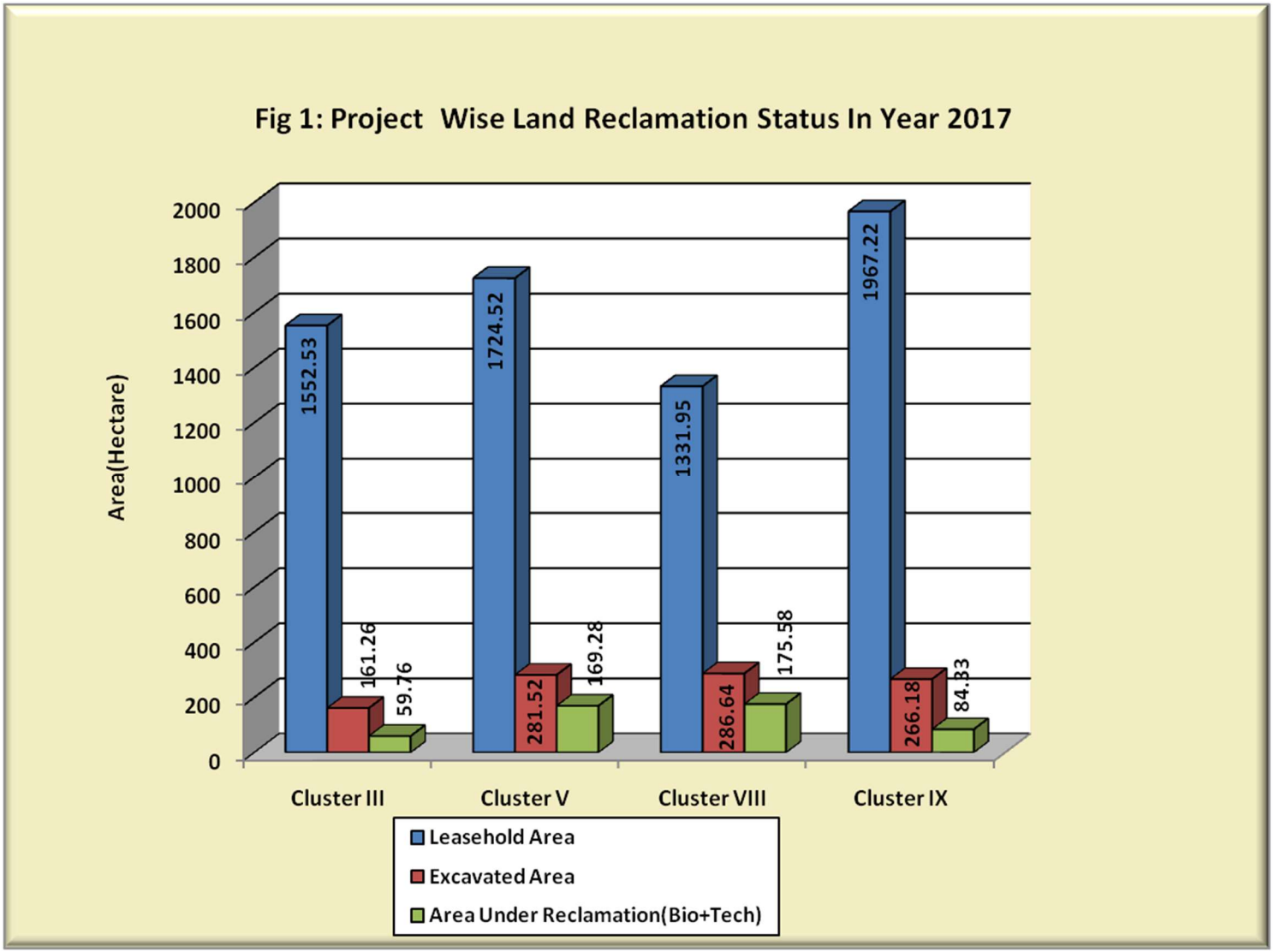


Fig 1: Project Wise Land Reclamation Status In Year 2017
Area(Hectare)
2000
1800
1600
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
1552.53
161.26
59.76
1724.52
281.52
169.28
1331.95
286.64
175.58
1967.22
266.18
84.33
Cluster III
Cluster V
Cluster VIII
Cluster IX
Leasehold Area
Excavated Area
Area Under Reclamation(Bio+Tech)

1.0 Background

1.1 Land is the most important natural resource which embodies soil, water, flora, fauna and total ecosystem. All human activities are based on the land which is the most scarce natural resource in our country. Mining is a site specific industry and it could not be shifted anywhere else from the location where mineral occurs. It is a fact that surface mining activities do effect the land environment due to ground breaking. Therefore, there is an urgent need to reclaim and restore the mined out land for its productive use for sustainable development of mining. This will not only mitigate environmental degradation, but would also help in creating a more congenial environment for land acquisition by coal companies in future.

1.2 Keeping above in view, M/s. Coal India Ltd. (CIL) issued a work order vide letter no. CIL/WBP/ENV./2017/DP/8477 dated 21/09/17 for monitoring of opencast mines of less than 5 million m^3 per annum capacity (Coal +OB) for the period 2017-18 to 2021-22 at intervals of three years. The result of land reclamation status of all such mines is uploaded on the website of the concerned coal companies in public domain. Detailed reports are to be submitted to Coal India and respective subsidiaries.

1.3 Land reclamation monitoring of all opencast coal mining projects would also comply the statutory requirements of Ministry of Environment & Forest (MoEF).Such monitoring would not only facilitate in taking timely mitigation measures against environmental degradation, but would also enable coal companies to utilize the reclaimed land for larger socio-economic benefits in a planned way.

1.4 Present report is embodying the finding of the study based on satellite data of the year 2017 carried out for 4 clusters of Bharat Coking Coal Ltd. producing less than 5 mcm (Coal+OB) per annum.

2.0 Objective

Objective of the land reclamation/restoration monitoring is to assess the area of backfilled, plantation, OB dumps, social forestry, active mining area, settlements and water bodies, distribution of wasteland, agricultural land and forest land in the leasehold area of the project. This is an important step taken up for assessing the progressive status of mined land reclamation and for taking up remedial measures, if any, required for environmental protection.

3.0 Methodology

There are number of steps involved between raw satellite data procurement and preparation of final map. National Remote Sensing Centre (NRSC) Hyderabad, being the nodal agency for satellite data supply in India, provides only raw digital satellite data, which needs further digital image processing for extracting the information and map preparation before uploading the same in the website. Methodology for land reclamation monitoring is given in given in fig 2. Following steps are involved in land reclamation /restoration monitoring:

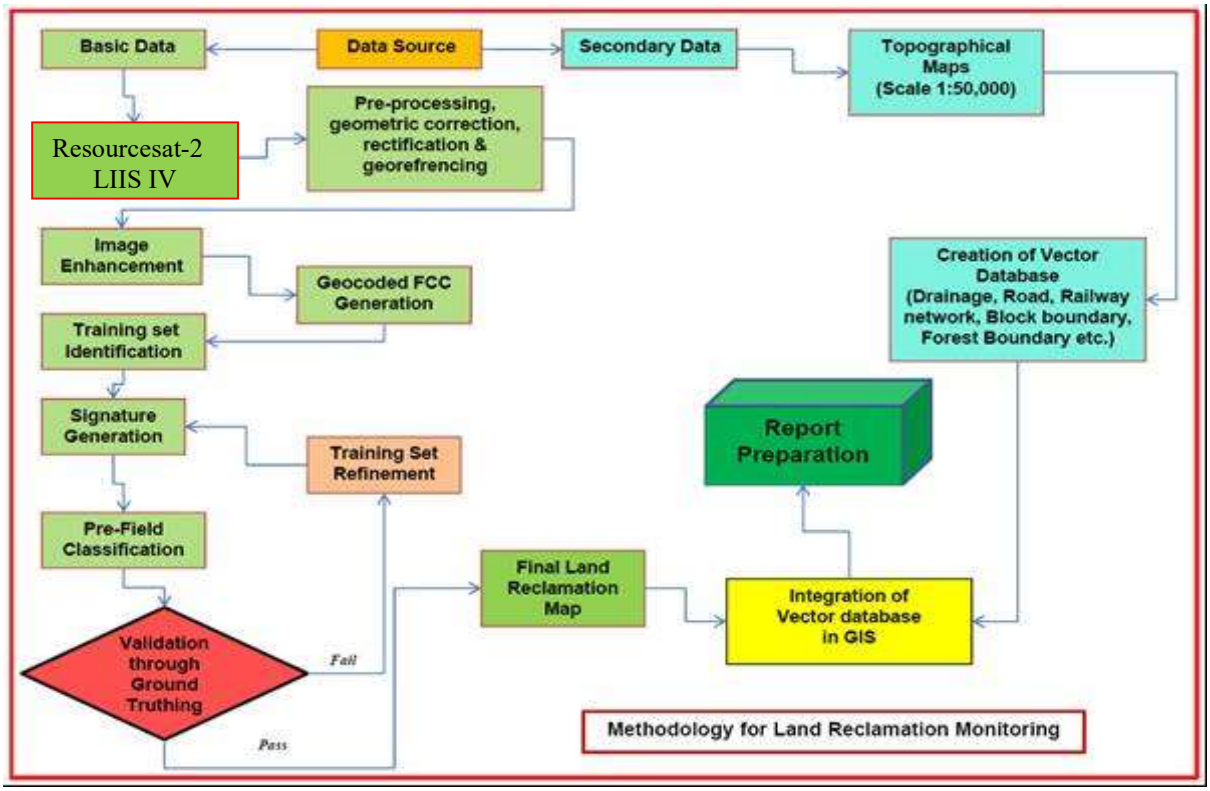


Figure: 2 Methodology for Land Reclamation Monitoring

3.1 Data Procurement: After browsing the data quality and date of pass on internet, supply order for data is placed to NRSC. Secondary data like leasehold boundary, topo sheets are procured for creation of vector database.

3.2 Satellite Data Processing: Satellite data are processed using ERDAS IMAGINE digital image processing s/w. Methodology involves the following major steps:

- **Rectification & Georeferencing:** Inaccuracies in digital imagery may occur due to 'systematic errors' attributed to earth curvature and rotation as well as 'non-systematic errors' attributed to satellite receiving station itself. Raw digital images contain geometric distortions, which make them unusable as maps. Therefore, georeferencing is required for correction of image data using ground control points (GCP) to make it compatible to SOI topo sheet.

- **Image enhancement:** To improve the interpretability of the raw data, image enhancement is necessary. Local operations modify the value of each pixel based on brightness value of neighbouring pixels using ERDAS IMAGINE 2014 s/w and enhance the image quality for interpretation.

- **Training set selection**

  Training set requires to be selected, so that software can classify the image data accurately. The image data are analysed based on the interpretation keys. These keys are evolved from certain fundamental image-elements such as tone/colour, size, shape, texture, pattern, location, association and shadow. Based on the image-elements and other geo-technical elements like land form, drainage pattern and physiography; training sets were selected/identified for each land use/cover class. Field survey was carried out by taking selective traverses in order to collect the ground information (or reference data) so that training sets are selected accurately in the image. This was intended to serve as an aid for classification.

- **Classification and Accuracy assessment**

  Image classification is carried out using the maximum likelihood algorithm. The classification proceeds through the following steps: (a) calculation of statistics [i.e. signature generation] for the identified training areas, and (b) the decision boundary of maximum probability based on the mean vector, variance, covariance and correlation matrix of the pixels. After evaluating the statistical parameters of the training sets, reliability test of training sets is conducted by measuring the statistical separation between the classes that resulted from computing divergence matrix. The overall accuracy of the classification was finally assessed with reference to ground truth data.

- **Area calculation**

  The area of each land use class in the leasehold is determined using ERDAS IMAGINE v. 2014 software and given in table 2.

- **Overlay of Vector data base**

  Vector data base created based on secondary data. Vector layer like drainage, railway line, leasehold boundary, forest boundary etc. are superimposed on the image as vector layer in the Arc GIS database.

- **Pre-field map preparation**

  Pre-field map is prepared for validation of the classification result

3.3 Ground Truthing:

Selective ground verification of the land use classes are carried out in the field and necessary corrections if required, are incorporated before map finalization.

3.4 Land reclamation database on GIS:

Land reclamation database is created on GIS platform to identify the temporal changes identified from satellite data of different cut-off dates.

4.0 Land Reclamation Status in Bharat Coking Coal Ltd.

4.1 Following 4 clusters of opencast mines producing less than 5 million m^3. (Coal + OB together) of Bharat Coking Coal Ltd. have been taken up during the year 2017-18 for land reclamation monitoring:

- Cluster-III
- Cluster-V
- Cluster-VIII
- Cluster-IX

4.2 Area statistics of different land use classes present in clusters in the year 2017 is given in Table 2. Land use maps derived from the satellite data is given in Plate no. 1 to 4. Land use statuses are shown in Fig. 3 – 6.

4.3 Study reveals that 49.11% of excavated area is under reclamation in the above mentioned clusters of BCCL, out of which 3.17% area has been planted and 45.94% area is under backfilling.

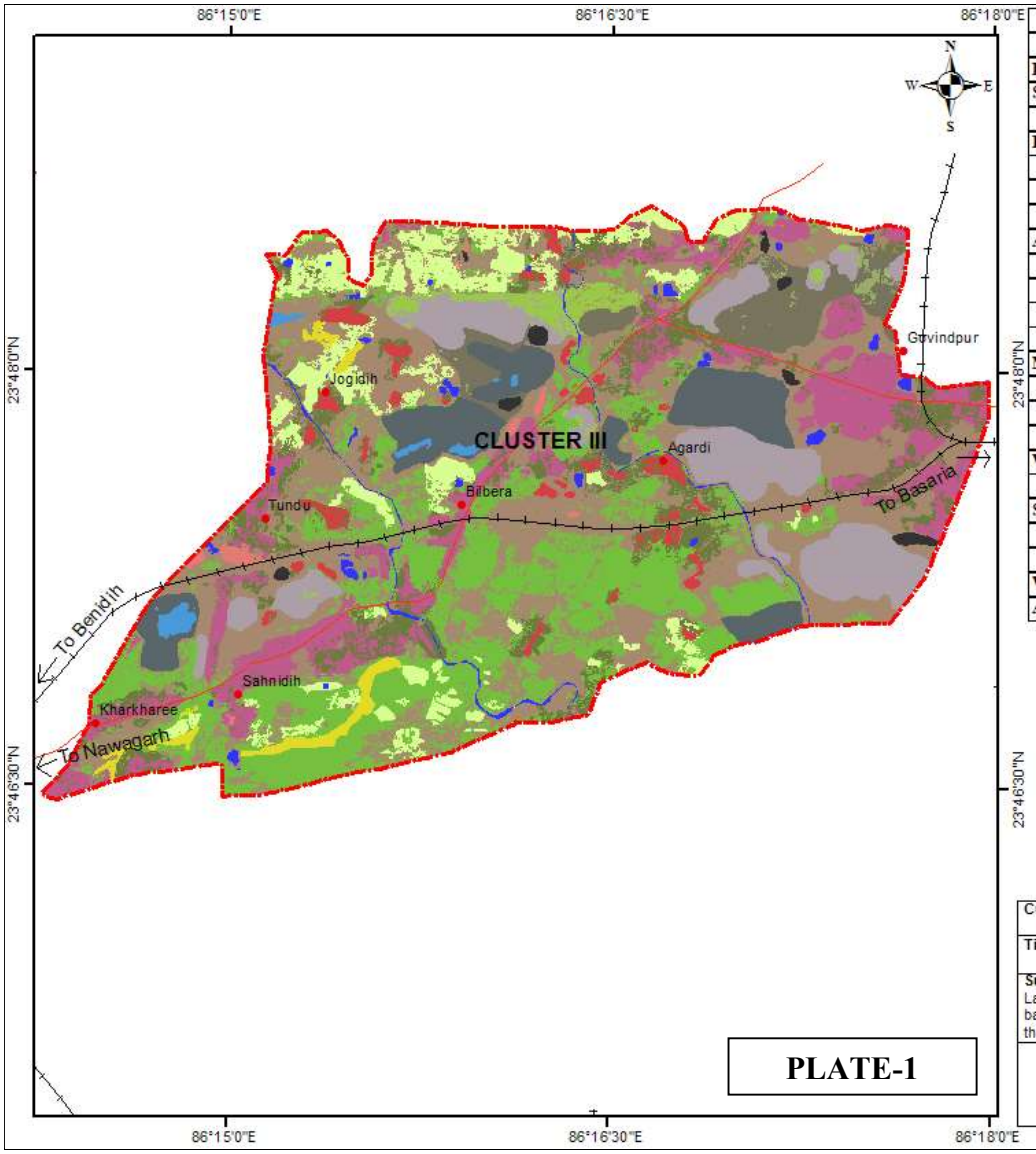
4.4 After analyzing the satellite data of year 2017, it is evident that plantation carried out on backfilled area, OB dumps as well as under social forestry in all the 4 clusters of BCCL taken up for study has reached only 8.62% of the total leasehold area of the above clusters till now. It can also be seen from Table.1 that the total area under reclamation has reached 49.11% of the total excavated area till the year 2017 in the 4 clusters taken up for study.

Table 2

STATUS OF LAND USE/COVER IN CLUSTERS (<5 m cu .m) OF BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED BASED ON SATELLITE DATA OF THE YEAR 2017

(Area in Hectare)

		Cluster III		Cluster V		Cluster VIII		Cluster IX		TOTAL	
		Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%
FORESTS	Dense Forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Open Forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SCRUBS	Scrubs	300.05	19.33	344.78	19.99	143.21	10.75	339.86	17.28	1127.90	17.15
PLANTATION	Social Forestry	128.07	8.25	105.29	6.10	24.70	1.85	168.58	8.57	426.64	6.49
	Plantation on OB Dump	21.11	1.36	23.85	1.38	21.97	1.65	41.79	2.12	108.72	1.65
	Plantation on Backfill (Biological Reclamation)	3.89	0.25	7.19	0.42	13.72	1.03	6.80	0.35	31.60	0.48
	Total Plantation	153.07	9.86	136.33	7.90	60.39	4.53	217.17	11.04	566.96	8.62
	Total Vegetation	**453.12**	**29.19**	**481.11**	**27.89**	**203.60**	**15.28**	**557.03**	**28.32**	**1694.86**	**25.77**
	Coal Dump	7.64	0.49	2.55	0.15	7.71	0.58	9.67	0.49	27.57	0.42
ACTIVE MINING	Coal Quarry	93.24	6.00	102.79	5.96	108.02	8.11	178.55	9.08	482.60	7.34
	Advance Quarry Site	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Quarry Filled With Water	8.26	0.53	9.45	0.55	3.04	0.23	3.30	0.17	24.05	0.37
	Total Area under *Active Mining*	**101.50**	**6.53**	**112.24**	**6.51**	**111.06**	**8.34**	**181.85**	**9.25**	**506.65**	**7.70**
	Barren OB Dump	126.20	8.13	151.20	8.77	149.30	11.21	172.19	8.75	598.89	9.11
RECLAIMED	Area Under Backfilling (Technical Reclamation)	55.87	3.60	162.09	9.40	161.86	12.15	77.53	3.94	457.35	6.95
	Total Area under *Technical Reclamation*	**55.87**	**3.60**	**162.09**	**9.40**	**161.86**	**12.15**	**77.53**	**3.94**	**457.35**	**6.95**
	Total Area under Mine Operation	**291.21**	**18.75**	**428.08**	**24.83**	**429.93**	**32.28**	**441.24**	**22.43**	**1590.46**	**24.19**
WATERBODIES	Waste Lands	461.92	29.75	517.23	29.99	443.58	33.30	614.64	31.24	2037.37	30.98
	Fly Ash Pond / Sand Body	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Wasteland	**461.92**	**29.75**	**517.23**	**29.99**	**443.58**	**33.30**	**614.64**	**31.24**	**2037.37**	**30.98**
	Reservoir, nallah, ponds	17.48	1.13	10.21	0.59	13.15	0.99	20.59	1.05	61.43	0.93
	Total Waterbodies	**17.48**	**1.13**	**10.21**	**0.59**	**13.15**	**0.99**	**20.59**	**1.05**	**61.43**	**0.93**
AGRICULTURE	Crop Lands	17.05	1.10	8.41	0.49	18.05	1.35	0.00	0.00	43.51	0.66
	Fallow Lands	110.04	7.09	37.74	2.19	58.02	4.36	44.49	2.26	250.29	3.81
	Total Agriculture	**127.09**	**8.19**	**46.15**	**2.68**	**76.07**	**5.71**	**44.49**	**2.26**	**293.80**	**4.47**
SETTLEMENTS	Urban Settlement	164.97	10.62	217.50	12.61	97.19	7.30	232.31	11.81	711.97	10.83
	Rural Settlement	30.69	1.98	13.78	0.80	57.00	4.28	47.79	2.43	149.26	2.27
	Industrial Settlement	6.05	0.39	10.46	0.61	11.43	0.86	9.13	0.46	37.07	0.56
	Total Settlement	**201.71**	**12.99**	**241.74**	**14.02**	**165.62**	**12.44**	**289.23**	**14.70**	**898.30**	**13.66**
	Grand Total	**1552.53**	**100.00**	**1724.52**	**100.00**	**1331.95**	**100.00**	**1967.22**	**100.00**	**6576.22**	**100.00**



Area Statistics of Cluster III

Class		Color	Area	
Level I	**Level II**		**Hect**	**% of Total**
Scrubs	**Scrubs (A)**		**300.05**	**19.33**
	Social Forestry		128.07	8.25
Plantations	Plantation on OB Dump		21.11	1.36
	Plantation on Backfill		3.89	0.25
	Total Plantation (B)		**153.07**	**9.86**
	Total Vegetation (A+B)		**453.12**	**29.19**
Agricultural Land	Fallow Land		110.04	7.09
	Crop Land		17.05	1.10
	Total Agricultural Land		**127.09**	**8.19**
	Coal Quarry		93.24	6.00
	Coal Dump		7.64	0.49
Mining Area	Barren OB Dump		126.20	8.13
	Area Under Backfilling		55.87	3.60
	Water Filled Quarry		8.26	0.53
	Total Mining Area		**291.21**	**18.75**
Waste Lands	**Waste Land**		**461.92**	**29.75**
	Industrial		6.05	0.39
Settlement	Urban		164.97	10.62
	Rural		30.69	1.98
	Total Settlements		**201.71**	**12.99**
Water Bodies	**Rivers, Lakes, Nalas etc.**		**17.48**	**1.13**
All Total			**1552.53**	**100.00**

Legend

- Settlements
- Railway Line
- Road
- Cluster III Boundary

Customer: BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED

Title: Land Reclamation Monitoring of Clusters

Job No. 561410027

Subject: Land Reclamation Monitoring of Cluster III based on Satellite Data (IRS-R2/LISS-IV) of the year 2017.

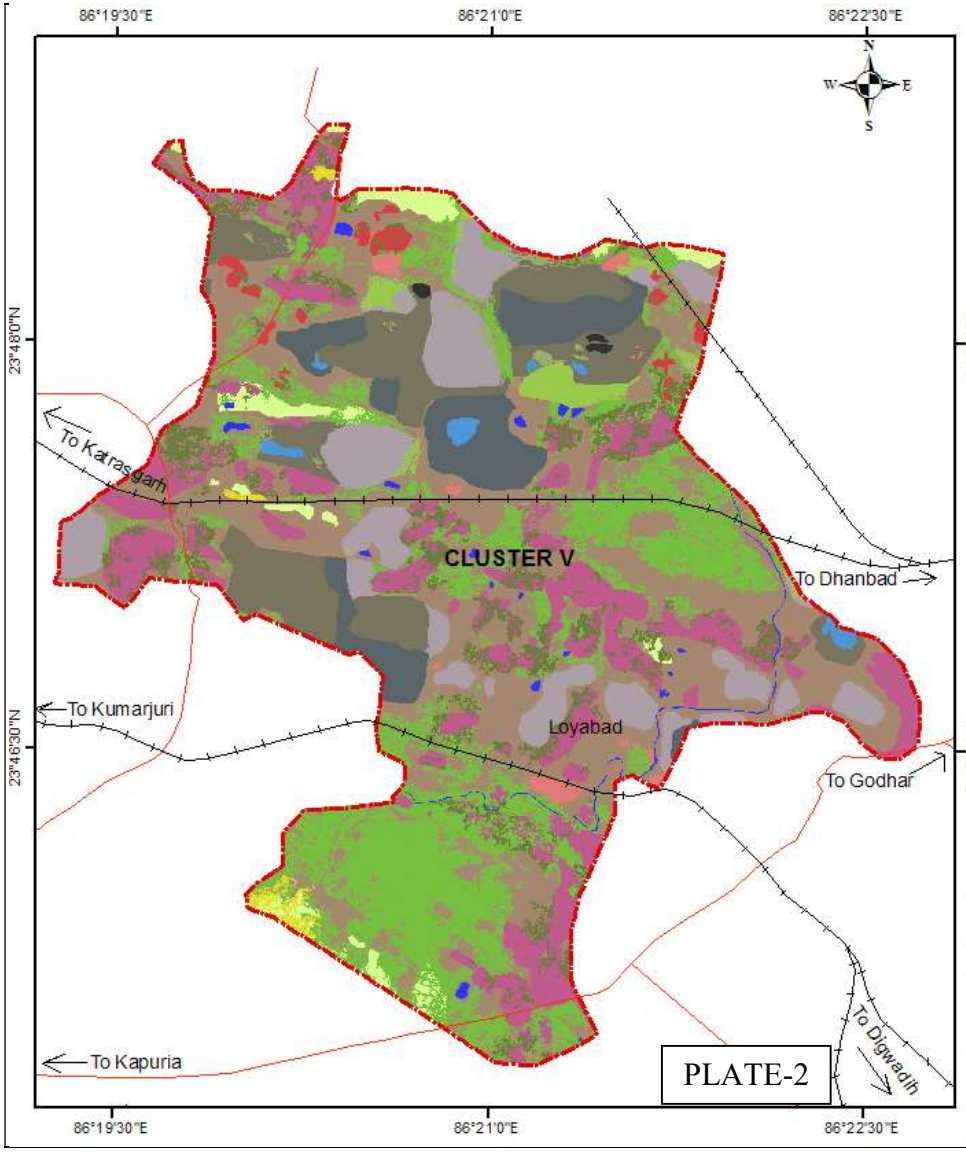
Activity	Name	Desig	Sign	Date
Prepared	A. Panda	AM (Geo)		
Checked	R. Kumar	HOD(Geom)		
Approved	R. Kumar	HOD(Geom)		

cmpdi — A Mini Ratna Company

Scale: 540 270 0 540 M

Sheet

Drg No. HQ REM 4 A4 17 01



Area Statistics of Cluster V				
Class		Color	Area	
Level I	Level II		Hect	% of Total
Scrubs	Scrubs (A)		344.78	19.99
	Social Forestry		105.29	6.10
Plantations	Plantation on OB Dump		23.85	1.38
	Plantation on Backfill		7.19	0.42
	Total Plantation (B)		136.33	7.90
	Total Vegetation (A+B)		481.11	27.89
Agricultural Land	Crop Land		8.41	0.49
	Fallow Land		37.74	2.19
	Total Agricultural Land		46.15	2.68
	Coal Quarry		102.79	5.96
	Coal Dump		2.55	0.15
Mining Area	Barren OB Dump		151.20	8.77
	Area Under Backfilling		162.09	9.40
	Water Filled Quarry		9.45	0.55
	Total Mining Area		428.08	24.83
Waste Lands	Waste Land		517.23	29.99
	Industrial		10.46	0.61
Settlement	Rural		13.78	0.80
	Urban		217.50	12.61
	Total Settlements		241.74	14.02
Water Bodies	Rivers, Lakes, Nalas etc.		10.21	0.59
All Total			1724.52	100.00

Legend

- Road
- Railway Line
- Cluster V Boundary

Customer: BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED

Title: Land Reclamation Monitoring of Clusters

Job No. 561410027

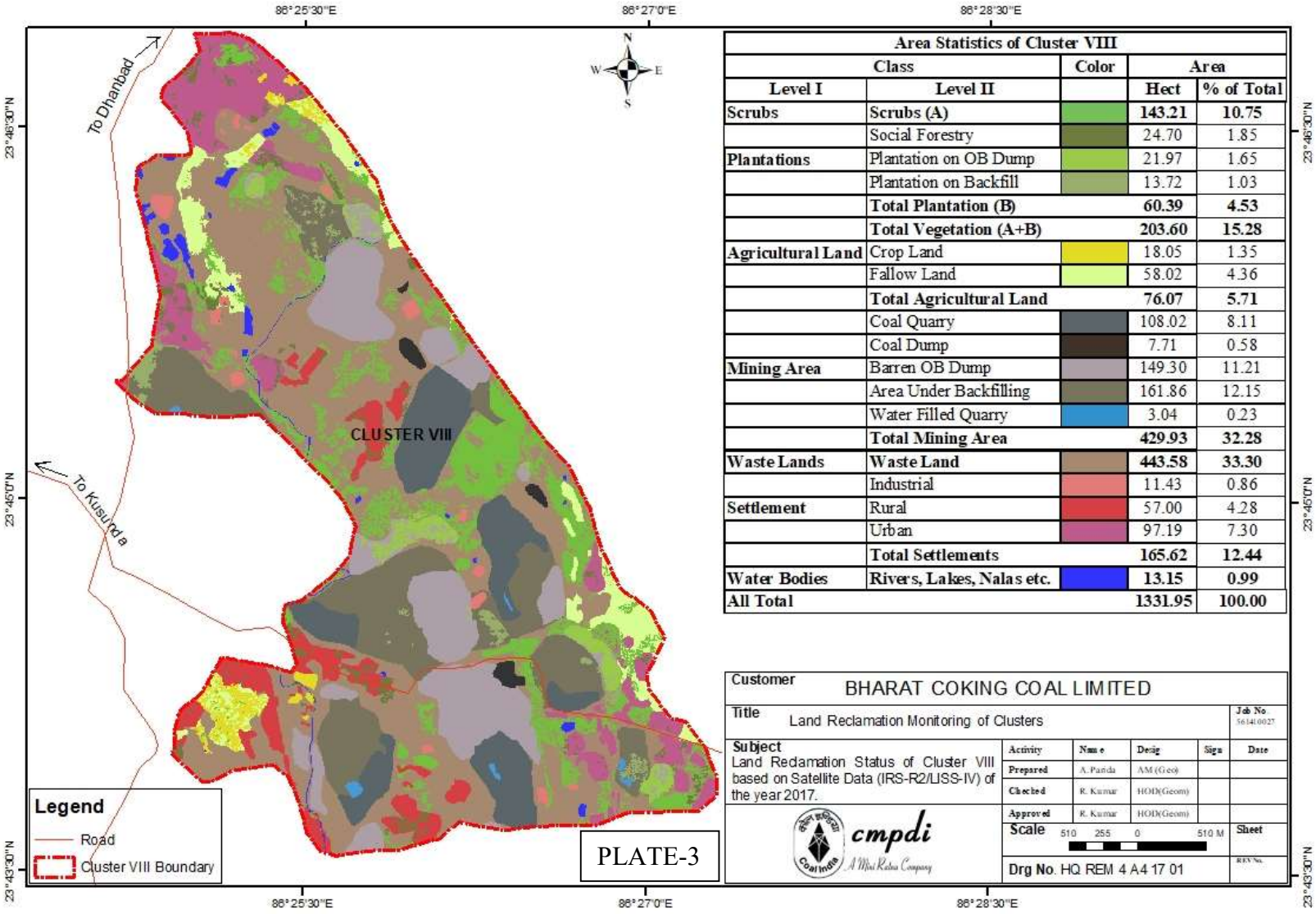
Subject: Land Reclamation Status of Cluster V based on Satellite Data (IRS-R2/LISS-IV) of the year 2017.

Activity	Name	Desig	Sign	Date
Prepared	A. Panda	AM (Geo)		
Checked	R. Kumar	HOD(Geom)		
Approved	R. Kumar	HOD(Geom)		

Scale 460 230 0 460 Meters

Drg No. HQ REM 4 A4 17 01

Sheet



Area Statistics of Cluster VIII				
Class		Color	Area	
Level I	Level II		Hect	% of Total
Scrubs	Scrubs (A)		143.21	10.75
	Social Forestry		24.70	1.85
Plantations	Plantation on OB Dump		21.97	1.65
	Plantation on Backfill		13.72	1.03
	Total Plantation (B)		60.39	4.53
	Total Vegetation (A+B)		203.60	15.28
Agricultural Land	Crop Land		18.05	1.35
	Fallow Land		58.02	4.36
	Total Agricultural Land		76.07	5.71
	Coal Quarry		108.02	8.11
	Coal Dump		7.71	0.58
Mining Area	Barren OB Dump		149.30	11.21
	Area Under Backfilling		161.86	12.15
	Water Filled Quarry		3.04	0.23
	Total Mining Area		429.93	32.28
Waste Lands	Waste Land		443.58	33.30
	Industrial		11.43	0.86
Settlement	Rural		57.00	4.28
	Urban		97.19	7.30
	Total Settlements		165.62	12.44
Water Bodies	Rivers, Lakes, Nalas etc.		13.15	0.99
All Total			1331.95	100.00

Customer: BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED

Title: Land Reclamation Monitoring of Clusters — Job No 561410027

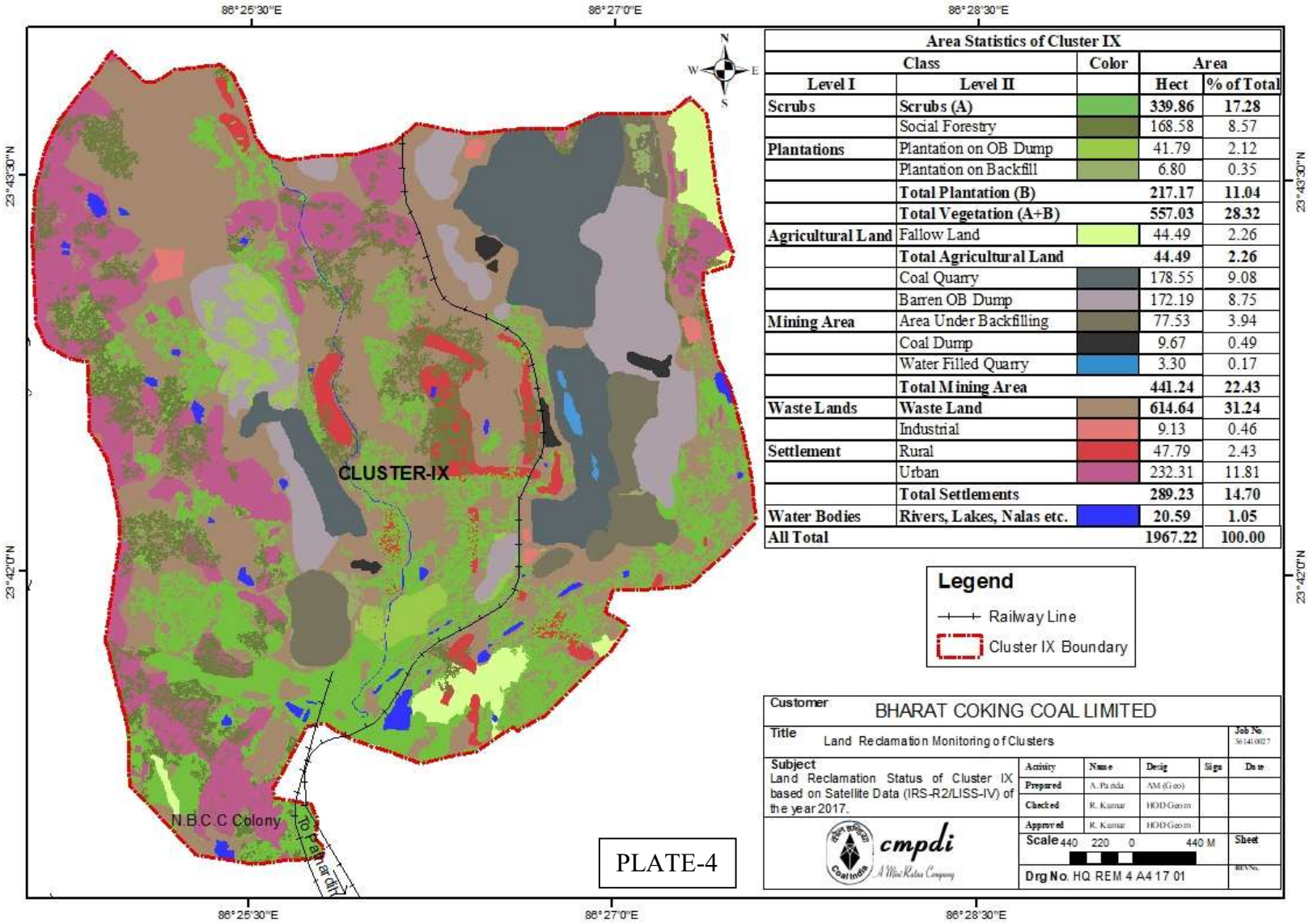
Subject: Land Reclamation Status of Cluster VIII based on Satellite Data (IRS-R2/LISS-IV) of the year 2017.

Activity	Name	Desig	Sign	Date
Prepared	A. Panda	AM (Geo)		
Checked	R. Kumar	HOD(Geom)		
Approved	R. Kumar	HOD(Geom)		

Scale: 510 255 0 510 M — Sheet

Drg No. HQ REM 4 A4 17 01 — REV No.

cmpdi — A Mini Ratna Company



Area Statistics of Cluster IX				
Class		Color	Area	
Level I	Level II		Hect	% of Total
Scrubs	Scrubs (A)		339.86	17.28
	Social Forestry		168.58	8.57
Plantations	Plantation on OB Dump		41.79	2.12
	Plantation on Backfill		6.80	0.35
	Total Plantation (B)		217.17	11.04
	Total Vegetation (A+B)		557.03	28.32
Agricultural Land	Fallow Land		44.49	2.26
	Total Agricultural Land		44.49	2.26
	Coal Quarry		178.55	9.08
	Barren OB Dump		172.19	8.75
Mining Area	Area Under Backfilling		77.53	3.94
	Coal Dump		9.67	0.49
	Water Filled Quarry		3.30	0.17
	Total Mining Area		441.24	22.43
Waste Lands	Waste Land		614.64	31.24
	Industrial		9.13	0.46
Settlement	Rural		47.79	2.43
	Urban		232.31	11.81
	Total Settlements		289.23	14.70
Water Bodies	Rivers, Lakes, Nalas etc.		20.59	1.05
All Total			1967.22	100.00

Legend

- Railway Line
- Cluster IX Boundary

Customer: BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED

Title: Land Reclamation Monitoring of Clusters — Job No. 561410027

Subject: Land Reclamation Status of Cluster IX based on Satellite Data (IRS-R2/LISS-IV) of the year 2017.

Activity	Name	Desig	Sign	Date
Prepared	A. Panda	AM (Geo)		
Checked	R. Kumar	HOD Geom		
Approved	R. Kumar	HOD Geom		

cmpdi — A Mini Ratna Company

Scale 440 220 0 440 M

Drg No. HQ REM 4 A4 17 01

Sheet

REVN.

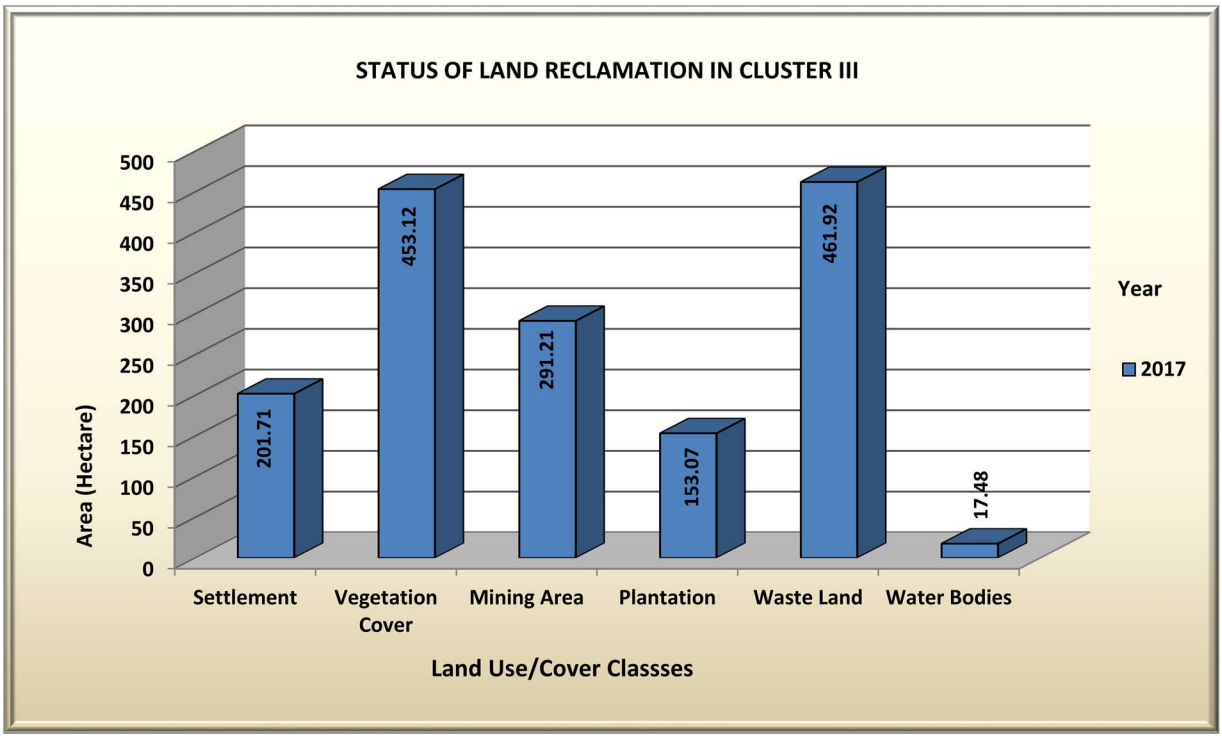


FIGURE - 3

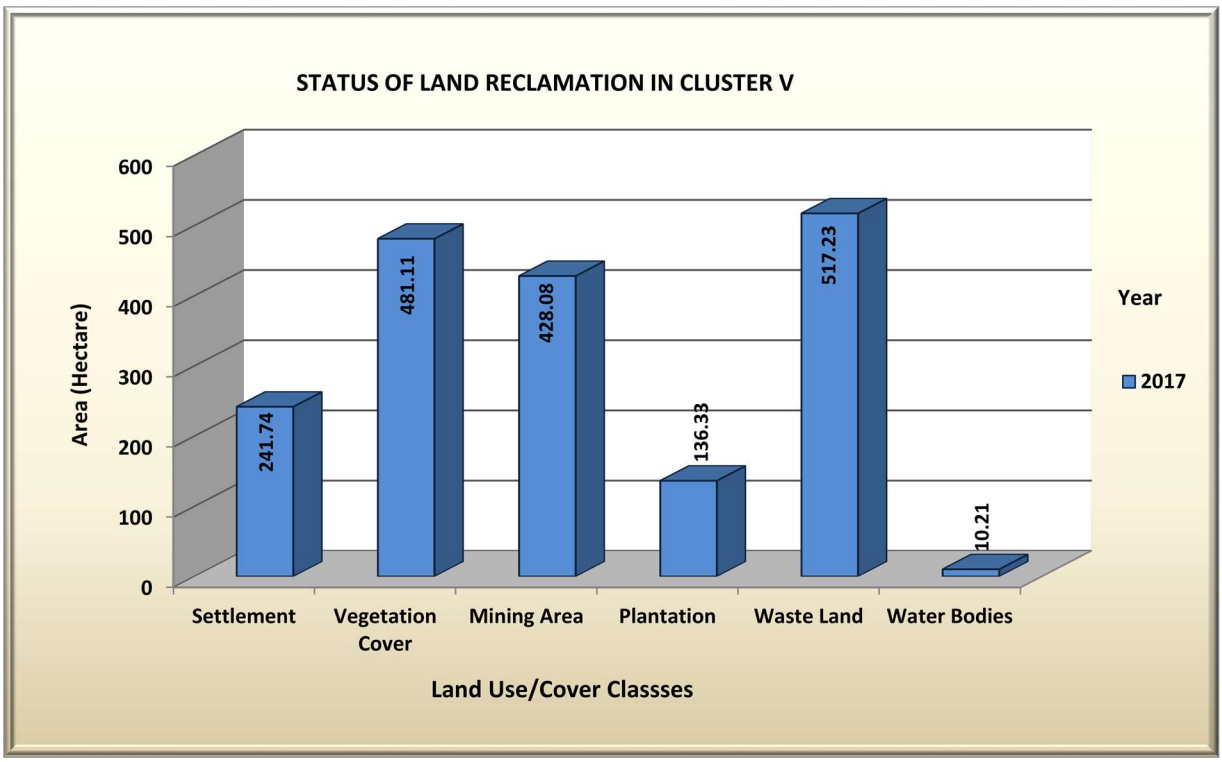


FIGURE - 4

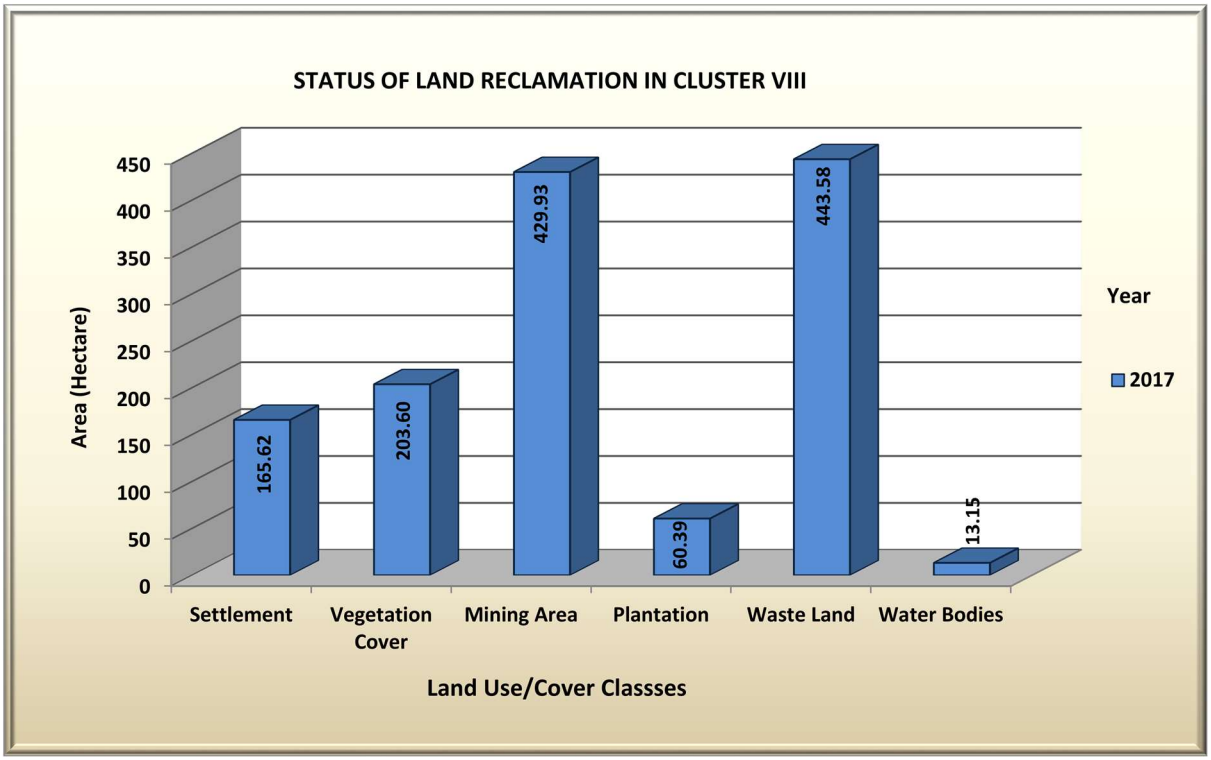


FIGURE –5

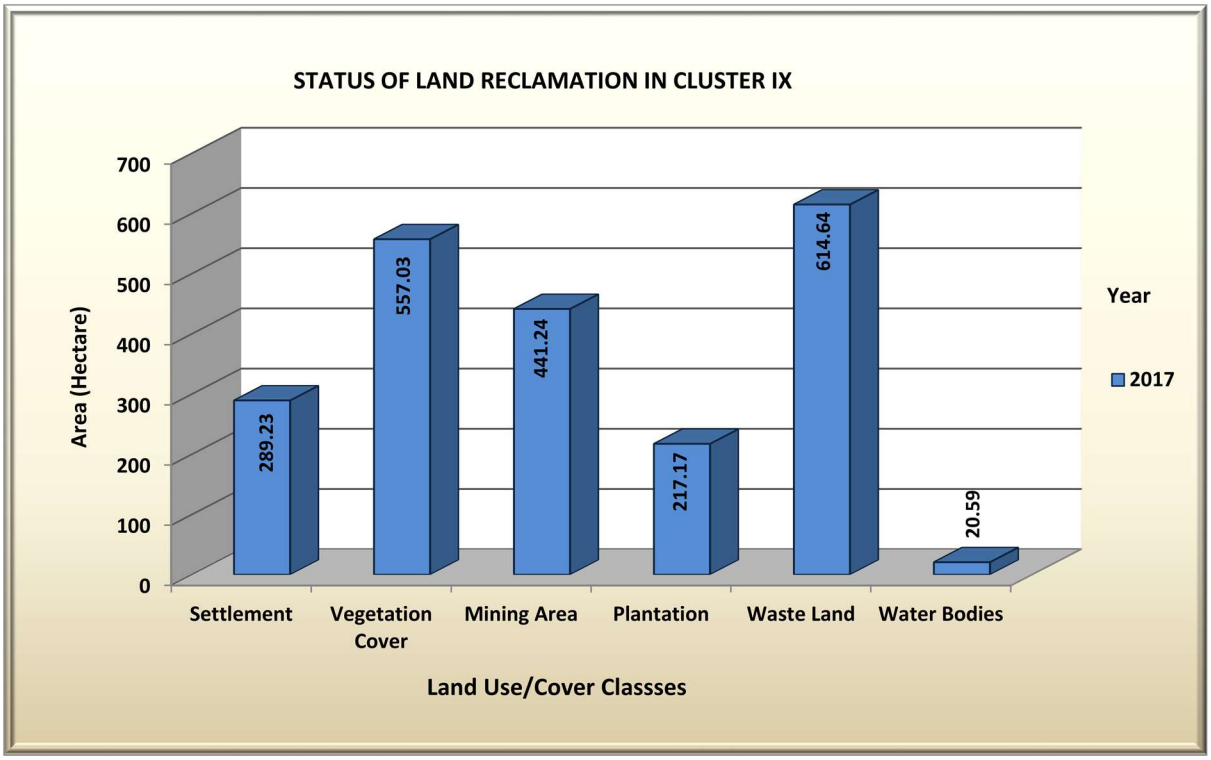


FIGURE-6

Photo 1: Ecological Restoration Site (Tetulmari Colliery)

Photo 2: Eco-Restoration Site (Rajapur OCP)

Photo 3: Social Forestry Plantation (Lodna)

Central Mine Planning & Design Institute Ltd.
(A Subsidiary of Coal India Ltd.)
Gondwana Place, Kanke Road, Ranchi 834031, Jharkhand
Phone : (+91) 651 2230001, 2230002, 2230483, FAX (+91) 651 2231447, 2231851
Website : www.cmpdi.co.in, Email : cmpdihq@cmpdi.co.in